**Australian Council for Educational Research**
**ACEReSearch**

LSAY Technical Reports | Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

4-1-2003

# Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002) Technical Report No. 29

Kylie Hillman
*ACER*

Follow this and additional works at: http://research.acer.edu.au/lsay_technical

Part of the Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research Commons

Recommended Citation
Hillman, Kylie, "Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002) Technical Report No. 29" (2003). *LSAY Technical Reports.*
http://research.acer.edu.au/lsay_technical/44

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY) at ACEReSearch. It has been accepted for inclusion in LSAY Technical Reports by an authorized administrator of ACEReSearch. For more information, please contact mcdowell@acer.edu.au.

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

# CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 5 (2002)

**Technical Report Number 29**

**Kylie Hillman**

**May 2003**

Australian Council *for* Educational Research

## Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports

1. Reading and Numeracy Achievement Tests: 1975-1995, October 1996 (Not publicly available).
2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
3. The 1961 Cohort Questionnaires: 1975-1994, April 1997
4. The 1965 Cohort Questionnaires: 1981-1995, April 1997
5. The 1970 Cohort Questionnaires: 1985-1994, April 1997
6. The 1975 Cohort Questionnaires: 1989-1996, April 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
9. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1995), February 1997
10. Item Statistics for the Reading and Numeracy Tests: 1975-1995
11. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1996), November, 1997
12. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 School Survey, October 1998
13. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 Teacher Survey, October 1998
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
15. Weighting the 1995 Year 9 Cohort Sample for Differential Response Rates and Sample Attrition, July 2000.
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
17. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (1997), November 1999
18. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (1998), November 1999
19. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1998), August 2000
20. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 Teacher Survey for the Y98 cohort, March 2000
21. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave5 (1999), June 2000
22. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1999), September 2000
23. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 School Survey for the Y98 Cohort, November 2000
24. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (2000), April 2001
25. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2000), May 2001
26. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (2001), June 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003
28. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2002), May 2003
29. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002), May 2003

Australian Council *for* Educational Research

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

# CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 5 (2002)

**Technical Report Number 29**

**Kylie Hillman**

**May 2003**

# *Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth*

*Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth* is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Commonwealth Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Social Science Data Archives (SSDA) for use by other researchers.

**The 1998 Year 9 Cohort (Y98)**

In 1998, a nationally representative sample of approximately 14,000 Year 9 students was selected to form the second cohort of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth. The sample was constructed by randomly selecting two Year 9 classes from a sample of schools designed to represent state and sector. Reading and numeracy tests were administered to students in their schools to provide information on early school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their educational and vocational plans and attitudes to school.

Details on the 1998 survey are provided in LSAY Technical Report No. 19. In 1999 sample members were administered a brief mail survey sent to their home addresses. Details on the 1999 (Wave 2) survey are included in LSAY Technical Report No. 22, and the 2000 (Wave 3) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 24.

**The 2002 Y98 Telephone Survey**

The 2002 Y98 Telephone Survey was conducted with the 8,777 students who formed the 2001 sample. Of that group, 7,762 useable interviews were completed successfully (88% of the active sample). There were 441 refusals or terminations of interview (5% of the active sample). The modal age of the sample in 2001 was 18 years.

This was the third year of telephone interviewing for this cohort. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market experiences, as well as housing, family and financial issues. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time.

**Dimensions of data set**
Number of respondents: 7762
Number of variables: 468

The coding framework for the Area of Study variables is available upon request from ACER.
The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the ASCO variables is:
Australian Bureau of Statistics (1997). *ASCO Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (Cat. No. 1220.0).* Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the ANZSIC variables is:
Australian Bureau of Statistics (1993). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (Cat. No. 1292.0.)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

**Acknowledgments:**
The following questions, added to the 2002 survey, are based on other survey items:
C93, C94 and C95 were derived from *The First Year Experience Questionnaire*, Craig McInnis, The University of Melbourne.

J3-J5 were derived from the *Survey of Giving, Volunteering and Participating*, Statistics Canada.

**Method of data collection:**
Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group

**ACER staff working on LSAY**: John Ainley, Sue Fullarton, Kylie Hillman, Julie McMillan, Gary Marks, Sheldon Rothman, Julie Zubrinich

**LSAY Steering Committee**: The LSAY program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee, which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

**LSAY Management Group:** The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAY program. It comprises Richard Bridge (Chair), Geoff Parkinson and Ann Peut from DEST, and John Ainley, Gary Marks and Sheldon Rothman from ACER.

**LSAY Reference Group**: The Reference Group, which comprises representatives from Commonwealth government departments, advises ACER on priorities in the analytical program and survey development.

**Further information:**

Australian Council for Educational Research
Private Bag 55
Camberwell Vic 3124
Phone: 03 9277 5555
Fax: 03 9277 5500

**WEB SITE: www.acer.edu.au**

## Contents

**LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH Y98 cohort 2002 QUESTIONNAIRE – MAIN SURVEY – FINAL** ..... **1**
V2003 JOB LAST YEAR ..... 1
V2004 SCHOOL LAST YEAR ..... 1
**SECTION A : SCHOOL** ..... **1**
V2005 A1 STILL GOING TO SCHOOL ..... 1
V2006 A2 YEAR LEVEL ..... 1
V2007 A3 RECEIVE YA OR ABSTUDY ..... 1
V2008 A4 AMOUNT YA RECEIVED ..... 2
V2009 A5 STAY ON IF DIDN"T GET YA ..... 2
V2010 A6 PLAN TO DO AFTER SCHOOL ..... 2
V2011 A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL ..... 3
V2012 A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL ..... 3
V2013 A8 LEVEL WHEN LEFT SCHOOL ..... 3
V2014 A9 STATE / TERRITORY ..... 4
V2015 A9 AWARDED HSC ETC. ..... 4
V2016 A10 RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE ..... 5
V2017 A11 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED ..... 5
V2018 A12 RECEIVE TER ..... 6
V2019 A13 SCORE KNOWN ..... 6
**SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL** ..... **7**
V2021 B1 WHAT DONE SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL ..... 7
V2022 B2 STILL DOING FULL-TIME STUDY ..... 7
V2023 B3 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB ..... 7
V2024 B4 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB ..... 7
V2025 B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB ..... 8
V2026 B6 STILL HAVE THAT JOB ..... 8
V2027 B7 KIND OF WORK ..... 8
V2028 B8 EMPLOYER'S TYPE OF BUSINESS ..... 8
V2029 B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB ..... 9
**SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY** ..... **10**
V2030 CA1 EVER STARTED FURTHER TRAINING ..... 10
V2031 CA2 1ST STUDY OR TRAINING ..... 10
V2032 CA3 MONTH STARTED ..... 10
V2033 CA3 YEAR STARTED ..... 11
V2034 CA4 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS ..... 11
V2035 CA5 STILL DOING IT ..... 11
V2036 CA6 MONTH STOPPED ..... 12
V2037 CA6 YEAR STOPPED ..... 12
V2038 CA7 STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME ..... 12
V2039 CA9 MAIN AREA OF STUDY ..... 12
V2040 CA10 INSTITUTION ..... 12
V2041 CA11 1ST PREFERENCE ..... 13
V2042 CA12 EVER APPLIED FOR PLACE AT UNI ..... 13
V2043 CA14 NAME OF INSTITUTE - FIRST CHOICE ..... 13
V2044 CA15 OFFERED A PLACE AT 1ST CHOICE ..... 13
V2045 CA16 REASON DID NOT TAKE UP PLACE ..... 14
V2046 CA17 OFFERED PLACE IN ANY UNI COURSE ..... 14
V2047 CA19 INSTITUTION THAT OFFERED PLACE ..... 14
V2048 CA20 REASON DID NOT TAKE UP PLACE ..... 15
V2049 CA21 STILL DOING COURSE ..... 15
V2050 CA22 MONTH STOPPED ..... 15

V2051 CA22 YEAR STOPPED ..... 15
V2052 CA23 STUDIED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME ..... 16
V2053 CA24 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED ..... 16
V2054 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A ..... 16
V2055 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B ..... 16
V2056 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C ..... 17
V2057 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D ..... 17
V2058 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E ..... 17
V2059 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT F ..... 17
V2060 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT G ..... 17
V2061 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT H ..... 17
V2062 CA26 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2063 CA26 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2064 CA26 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2065 CA26 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2066 CA26 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2067 CA26 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2068 CA26 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2069 CA26 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 18
V2070 CA26 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 19
V2071 CA26 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 19
V2072 CA26 FACTOR 11 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW ..... 19
V2073 CA27 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRAL/WITHDRAW ..... 19
V2074 CA28 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME ..... 19
V2075 CA29 INSTITUTION AT WHEN STOPPED ..... 19
V2076 CA30 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2077 CA30 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2078 CA30 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2079 CA30 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2080 CA30 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2081 CA30 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2082 CA30 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 20
V2083 CA31 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 21
V2084 CB1 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT ..... 21
V2085 CB2 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME ..... 21
V2086 CB3 WHERE STUDYING NOW ..... 21
V2087 CB4 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2088 CB4 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2089 CB4 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2090 CB4 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2091 CB4 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2092 CB4 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2093 CB4 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 22
V2094 CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 23
V2095 CC1 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME ..... 23
V2096 CC2 INSTITUTION CHANGED TO ..... 23
V2097 CC3 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION ..... 23
V2014 CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION ..... 23
V2105 CC5 QUALIFICATION STUDYING FOR ..... 24
V2106 CC7 MAIN AREA OF STUDY ..... 24
V2107 CC8 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 24
V2108 CC8 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2109 CC8 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2110 CC8 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25

V2111 CC8 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2112 CC8 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2113 CC8 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2114 CC8 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2115 CC8 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 25
V2116 CC9 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 26
V2117 CC10 ALSO CHANGED INSTITUTION ..... 26
V2118 CC11 INSTITUTION MOVED TO ..... 26
V2119 CC12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 26
V2120 CC12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 26
V2121 CC12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 27
V2122 CC12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 27
V2123 CC12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 27
V2124 CC12 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 27
V2125 CC12 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 27
V2126 CC13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 27
V2127 CC14 STILL DOING COURSE ..... 27
V2128 CC15 STUDYING FT OR PT ..... 27
V2129 CC16 STILL STUDYING AT INSTITUTION ..... 28
V2130 CC17 INSTITUTION CHANGED TO ..... 28
V2131-V2137 CC18 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION ..... 28
V2138 CC19 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION ..... 28
V2139 CC20 MONTH STOPPED ..... 28
V2140 CC20 YEAR STOPPED ..... 29
V2141 CC20A STUDY FT OR PT ..... 29
V2142 CC21 COMPLETED, WITHDREW OR DEFERRED ..... 29
V2143 CD1 MONTH STARTED APP/TR ..... 29
V2144 CD1 YEAR STARTED APP/TR ..... 29
V2145 CD2 CERTIFICALE LEVEL WHEN STARTED ..... 30
V2146 CD3 MAIN AREA OF TRAINING ..... 30
V2147 CD4 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE ..... 30
V2148 CD5 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES ..... 30
V2149 CD6 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER ..... 30
V2150 CD7 STILL DOING ..... 31
V2151 CD8 STILL SAME EMPLOYER ..... 31
V2152 CD9 NOW WITH GROUP OR EMPLOYER ..... 31
V2153 CD10 MONTH CHANGED ..... 31
V2154 CD10 YEAR CHANGED ..... 31
V2155 CD11 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2156 CD12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2157 CD12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2158 CD12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2159 CD12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2160 CD12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 32
V2161 CD13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 33
V2162 CD14 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 33
V2163 CD14 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 33
V2164 CD15 MONTH STOPPED ..... 34
V2165 CD15 YEAR STOPPED ..... 34
V2166 CD16 COMPLETED, WITHDREW OR DEFERRED ..... 34
V2167 CD17 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 34
V2168 CD18 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2169 CD18 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2170 CD18 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35

V2171 CD18 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2172 CD18 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2173 CD18 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2174 CD18 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2175 CD18 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2176 CD18 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO STOP ..... 35
V2177 CD18 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO STOP ..... 36
V2178 CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING ..... 36
V2179 CD20 WITH SAME EMPLOYER WHOLE TIME ..... 36
V2180 CD22 MONTH CHANGED ..... 37
V2181 CD22 YEAR CHANGED ..... 37
V2182 CD23 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 37
V2183 CD24 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 37
V2184 CD24 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 37
V2185 CD24 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 37
V2186 CD24 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 37
V2187 CD24 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 38
V2188 CD25 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 38
V2189 C2A1 STARTED OTHER STUDY ..... 38
V2190 C2A2 NEXT STUDY STARTED ..... 38
V2191 C2A3 MONTH STARTED ..... 38
V2192 C2A3 YEAR STARTED ..... 39
V2193 C2A4 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS ..... 39
V2194 C2A5 STILL DOING IT ..... 39
V2195 C2A6 MONTH STOPPED ..... 40
V2196 C2A7 YEAR STOPPED ..... 40
V2197 C2A8 STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME ..... 40
V2198 C2A9 MAIN AREA OF STUDY ..... 40
V2199 C2A10 INSTITUTE ..... 40
V2200 C2A11 STILL DOING COURSE ..... 40
V2201 C2A12 MONTH STOPPED ..... 41
V2202 C2A12 YEAR STOPPED ..... 41
V2203 C2A13 STUDIED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME ..... 41
V2204 C2A14 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED ..... 41
V2205 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A ..... 42
V2206 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B ..... 42
V2207 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C ..... 42
V2208 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D ..... 42
V2209 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E ..... 42
V2210 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT F ..... 42
V2211 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT G ..... 42
V2212 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT H ..... 43
V2213 C2A16 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2214 C2A16 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2215 C2A16 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2216 C2A16 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2217 C2A16 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2218 C2A16 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2219 C2A16 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2220 C2A16 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 43
V2221 C2A16 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR ..... 44
V2222 C2A16 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHD ..... 44
V2223 C2A16 FACTOR 11 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHD ..... 44
V2224 C2A17 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRAL/WITHDRAW ..... 44

V2225 C2A18 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME ..... 44
V2226 C2A19 INSTITUTION AT WHEN STOPPED ..... 44
V2227-V2233 C2A20 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION ..... 45
V2234 C2A21 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTUTITION ..... 45
V2235 C2B1 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT ..... 45
V2236 C2B2 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME ..... 45
V2237 C2B3 WHERE STUDYING NOW ..... 45
V2238 C2B4 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2239 C2B4 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2240 C2B4 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2241 C2B4 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2242 C2B4 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2243 C2B4 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2244 C2B4 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 46
V2245 C2B5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 46
V2246-V2247 C2C1 and C2C2 CHANGE INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGED COURSE ..... 47
V2248-V2254 C2C3REASONS TO CHANGE INSTITUTION ..... 47
V2255 C2C4 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE INSTITUTION ..... 47
V2256-V2264 C2C5 REASONS TO CHANGE COURSE ..... 48
V2265 C2C6 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE COURSE ..... 48
V2266 C2D1 MONTH STARTED APP/TR ..... 49
V2267 C2D1 YEAR STARTED APP/TR ..... 49
V2268 C2D2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL WHEN STARTED ..... 49
V2269 C2D3 MAIN AREA OF TRAINING ..... 49
V2270 C2D4 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE ..... 49
V2271 C2D5 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES ..... 50
V2272 C2D6 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER ..... 50
V2273 C2D7 STILL DOING ..... 50
V2274 C2D8 STILL SAME EMPLOYER ..... 50
V2275 C2D9 NOW WITH GROUP OR EMPLOYER ..... 50
V2276 C2D10 MONTH CHANGED ..... 51
V2277 C2D10 YEAR CHANGED ..... 51
V2278 C2D11 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2279 C2D12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2280 C2D12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2281 C2D12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2282 C2D12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2283 C2D12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE ..... 51
V2284 C2D13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE ..... 52
V2285 C2D14 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 52
V2286 C2D14 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 52
V2287 C2D15 MONTH STOPPED ..... 52
V2288 C2D15 YEAR STOPPED ..... 53
V2289 C2D16 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED ..... 53
V2290 C2D17 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 53
V2291 C2D18 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO STOP ..... 53
V2292 C2D18 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO STOP ..... 53
V2293 C2D18 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO STOP ..... 53
V2294 C2D18 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2295 C2D18 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2296 C2D18 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2297 C2D18 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2298 C2D18 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2299 C2D18 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54

V2300 C2D18 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO STOP ..... 54
V2301 C2D19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING ..... 54
V2302 C2D20 WITH SAME EMPLOYER WHOLE TIME ..... 55
V2303 C2D21 MOVE TO GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR PARTICULAR EMPLOYER? ..... 55
V2304 C2D22 MONTH CHANGED ..... 55
V2305 C2D23 YEAR CHANGED ..... 55
V2306 C2D24 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE ..... 55
V2307-V2311 C2D24 REASONS TO CHANGE ..... 56
V2312 C2D25 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE ..... 56
V2313 C82 CURRRENTLY STUDYING OR TRAINING ..... 56
V2314 C83 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT ..... 56
V2315 C84 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS ..... 57
V2316 C85 INSTITUTE ..... 57
V2317 C87 MAIN AREA OF CURRENT STUDY/TRAINING ..... 57
V2318 C88 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE ..... 58
V2319 C89 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES ..... 58
V2320 C90 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER ..... 58
V2321 C91 MONTH STARTED APP/TR ..... 58
V2322 C91 YEAR STARTED APP/TR ..... 58
V2323 C92 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 59
V2324 C92 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH ..... 59
V2325 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A ..... 59
V2326 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B ..... 59
V2327 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C ..... 60
V2328 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D ..... 60
V2329 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E ..... 60
V2330 C94 STATEMENT 1 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 60
V2331 C94 STATEMENT 2 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 60
V2332 C94 STATEMENT 3 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 60
V2333 C94 STATEMENT 4 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 60
V2334 C94 STATEMENT 5 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2335 C94 STATEMENT 6 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2336 C94 STATEMENT 7 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2337 C94 STATEMENT 8 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2338 C94 STATEMENT 9 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2339 C94 STATEMENT 10 A PROBLEM Y/N ..... 61
V2340 C95 MAIN PROBLEM ..... 61
V2341 C96 CURRENTLY RECEIVE YA ..... 62
V2342 C97 CURRENTLY RECEIVE FINANCIAL SUPPLEM ..... 62
V2343 C98 AMOUNT PER FORTNIGHT ..... 62
V2344 C99 OTHER INCOME - PAID WORK ..... 62
V2345 C99 OTHER INCOME - FAMILY ..... 62
V2346 C99 OTHER INCOME - SCHOLARSHIP ..... 63
V2347 C99 OTHER INCOME - OTHER GOVT ALLOWANCE ..... 63
V2348 C99 OTHER INCOME - OTHER ..... 63
V2349 C99 OTHER INCOME - NONE ..... 63
V2350 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - NO FEES ..... 63
V2351 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - SELF ..... 63
V2352 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - PARENTS ..... 63
V2353 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - EMPLOYER ..... 63
V2354 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - GOVERNMENT ..... 63
V2355 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - OTHER ..... 63
V2356 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - A ..... 64
V2357 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - B ..... 64

V2358 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - C ..... 64
V2359 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - D ..... 64
V2360 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - E ..... 64
V2361 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - A ..... 65
V2362 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - B ..... 65
V2363 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - C ..... 65
V2364 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - D ..... 65
V2365 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - E ..... 65
**SECTION D: WORK ..... 66**
V2366 D1 CURRENT WORK IN JOB/BUSINESS FARM ..... 66
V2367 D2 TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM CURRENT JOB ..... 66
V2368 D3 SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB ..... 66
V2369 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB ..... 66
V2370 D5 MONTH ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW ..... 67
V2371 D5 YEAR ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW ..... 67
V2372 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB FROM LAST INTER ..... 67
V2373 D7 STILL HAVE JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW ..... 68
V2374 D8 MONTH ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW ..... 68
V2375 D8 YEAR ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW ..... 68
V2376 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB FROM LAST INTER ..... 68
V2377 D10 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (NEW JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW) ..... 69
V2378 D11 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB IF MORE THAN ONE) ..... 69
V2379 D12 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (JOB FROM LAST YEAR) ..... 69
V2380 D13 COMPARISON OF PAY RATE ..... 70
V2381 D14 COMPARISON OF LEVEL OF SKILL NEEDED ..... 70
V2382 D15 COMPARISON OF LEVEL OF RESPONSIBILITY ..... 70
V2383 D16 PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ..... 70
V2384 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED ..... 70
V2385 D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY ..... 71
V2386 D19 GROSS PAY ..... 71
V2387 D19 HOURLY RATE (F5.2) ..... 71
V2388 D20 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK ..... 71
V2389 D21 TAKE HOME PAY ..... 72
V2390 D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY ..... 72
V2391 D23 JOB AS CAREER ..... 72
V2392 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT A ..... 73
V2393 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT B ..... 73
V2394 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT C ..... 73
V2395 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT D ..... 73
V2396 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT E ..... 74
V2397 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT F ..... 74
V2398 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT G ..... 74
V2399 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT H ..... 74
V2400 D25 ASCO CLASSIFICATION ..... 74
V2401 D27 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS ..... 74
V2402 D27 MONTH BEGAN JOB ..... 75
V2403 D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB ..... 75
V2404 D29 HOW FOUND JOB ..... 75
V2405 D30 CLASSROOM BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING ..... 76
V2406 D31 HOURS OF TRAINING ..... 76
V2407 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE ..... 76
V2408 D33 HOURS OF TRAINING ..... 76
V2409 D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING ..... 77
V2410 D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION ..... 77

V2411 D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION ..... 77
V2412 D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY ..... 77
V2413 D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE ..... 77
V2414 D39 USE OF TRAINING ..... 78
V2415 D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING ..... 78
V2416 D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (ALL JOBS IF MORE THAN ONE) ..... 78
V2417 D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK ..... 78
V2418 D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK ..... 79
V2419 D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK ..... 79
V2420 D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB ..... 79
V2421 D46A NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ..... 79
V2422 D46B NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST IN ..... 80
V2423 D46C NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST IN ..... 80
V2424 D46D NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST IN ..... 80
V2425 D46E NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ..... 80
V2426 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2001 ..... 81
V2427 D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUG ..... 81
V2428 D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPT ..... 81
V2429 D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCT ..... 81
V2430 D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOV ..... 81
V2431 D47 MONTHS WORKED - DEC ..... 81
V2432 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JAN 2002 ..... 81
V2433 D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEB ..... 81
V2434 D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAR ..... 82
V2435 D47 MONTHS WORKED - APR ..... 82
V2436 D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY ..... 82
V2437 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE ..... 82
V2438 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY ..... 82
V2439 D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUG ..... 82
V2440 D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPT ..... 82
V2441 D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCT ..... 82
V2442 D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOV ..... 82
V2443 D47 MONTHS WORKED - DEC ..... 82
V2444 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JAN 2003 ..... 82
V2445 D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST I ..... 83
**SECTION E : JOB HISTORY ..... 84**
V2446 E2A ASCO CLASSIFICATION ..... 84
V2447 E2B ASCO CLASSIFICATION ..... 84
V2448 E3 ASCO CLASSIFICATION (2ND JOB) ..... 84
V2449 E4 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS-2ND JOB ..... 84
V2450 E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ..... 85
V2451 E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED ..... 85
V2452 E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY ..... 85
V2453 E7 HOURLY RATE (F5.2) ..... 85
V2454 E8 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK ..... 86
V2455 E9 ASCO CLASSIFICATION (NEXT MOST RECEN ..... 86
V2456 E10 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS-NEXT MOST RECENT JOB ..... 86
V2457 E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ..... 86
V2458 E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED ..... 86
V2459 E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY ..... 87
V2460 E13 HOURLY RATE (F5.2) ..... 87
V2461 E14 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK ..... 87
V2462 E15 CLASSROOM BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING ..... 87
V2463 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING ..... 88

V2464 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE ..... 88
V2465 E18 HOURS OF TRAINING ..... 88
V2466 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING ..... 88
V2467 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION ..... 88
V2468 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILTY ..... 89
V2469 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE ..... 89
V2470 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING ..... 89
**SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ..... 90**
V2471 F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS ..... 90
V2472 F2 FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ..... 90
V2473 F3 PREFER FULL-TIME ..... 90
V2474 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 1 ..... 90
V2475 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 2 ..... 90
V2476 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 3 ..... 91
V2477 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 4 ..... 91
V2478 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 5 ..... 91
V2479 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 6 ..... 91
V2480 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 7 ..... 91
V2481 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 8 ..... 91
V2482 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 9 ..... 91
V2483 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 10 ..... 91
V2484 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 11 ..... 91
V2485 F4 ANY OTHER ACTIVITY ..... 91
V2486 F4 OTHER RECENT JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY ..... 91
V2487 F5 HAD PROBLEM 1 ..... 92
V2488 F5 HAD PROBLEM 2 ..... 92
V2489 F5 HAD PROBLEM 3 ..... 92
V2490 F5 HAD PROBLEM 4 ..... 92
V2491 F5 HAD PROBLEM 5 ..... 92
V2492 F5 HAD PROBLEM 6 ..... 92
V2493 F5 HAD PROBLEM 7 ..... 92
V2494 F5 HAD PROBLEM 8 ..... 92
V2495 F5 HAD PROBLEM 9 ..... 93
V2496 F5 HAD PROBLEM 10 ..... 93
V2497 F5 HAD PROBLEM 11 ..... 93
V2498 F5 HAD PROBLEM 12 ..... 93
V2499 F5 HAD PROBLEM 13 ..... 93
V2500 F5 HAD PROBLEM 14 ..... 93
V2501 F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK ..... 93
V2502 F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW ..... 93
V2503 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2001 ..... 94
V2504 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUG ..... 94
V2505 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPT ..... 94
V2506 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCT ..... 94
V2507 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOV ..... 94
V2508 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DEC ..... 94
V2509 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JAN 2002 ..... 94
V2510 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEB ..... 94
V2511 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAR ..... 95
V2512 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APR ..... 95
V2513 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY ..... 95
V2514 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE ..... 95
V2515 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY ..... 95
V2516 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUG ..... 95

V2517 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPT ..... 95
V2518 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCT ..... 95
V2519 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOV ..... 95
V2520 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DEC ..... 95
V2521 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JAN 2003 ..... 95
V2522 F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK SIN ..... 96
**SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE ..... 97**
V2523 G1 MAIN ACTIVITY ..... 97
V2524 G2 FT STUDY LIKELY ..... 97
V2525 G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY ..... 97
V2526 G4 LOOK FOR WORK LIKELY ..... 98
V2527 G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK ..... 98
**SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH ..... 99**
V2528 H1 MARITAL STATUS ..... 99
V2529 H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED ..... 99
V2530 H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED ..... 99
V2531 H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE ..... 99
V2532 H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER ..... 100
V2533 H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER ..... 100
V2534 H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS ..... 100
V2535 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION ..... 101
V2536 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION (AFTER 'OTHER" RE-CODING) ..... 101
V2537 H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 101
V2538 H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 101
V2539 H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2540 H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2541 H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2542 H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2543 H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2544 H8 SPOUSE/DE-FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2545 H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2546 H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2547 H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2548 H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2549 H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD ..... 102
V2550 H9 FREQUENCY PAY RENT ..... 103
V2551 H10 RENT PAID PER PERIOD ..... 103
V2552 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN ..... 103
V2553 H12 AGE OF CHILD 1 ..... 103
V2554 H12 AGE OF CHILD 2 ..... 103
V2555 H13 PARTNER WORKING ..... 104
V2556 H14 PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY ..... 104
V2557 H15 PARTNER WORKS FT OR PT ..... 104
V2558 H16 ASCO CLASSIFICATION PARTNER ..... 104
V2559 H17 RECEIVES YA/NSA ..... 105
V2560 H17 RECEIVES PARENTING PAYMENT ..... 105
V2561 H17 RECEIVES SICKNESS ALLOWANCE ..... 105
V2562 H17 RECEIVES DISABILITY SUPPORT PENSION ..... 105
V2563 H17 RECEIVES FAMILY PAYMENT ..... 105
V2564 H17 RECEIVES OTHER ALLOWANCE ..... 105
V2565 H17 NOT RECEIVING THESE PAYMENTS ..... 105
V2566 H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT ..... 105
V2567 H19 HAVE CREDIT CARDS ..... 106
V2568 H20 HOW OFTEN PAY FULL AMOUNT ..... 106

V2569 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 1 ..... 106
V2570 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 2 ..... 106
V2571 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 3 ..... 106
V2572 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 4 ..... 106
V2573 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 5 ..... 107
V2574 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 6 ..... 107
V2575 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 7 ..... 107
V2576 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 8 ..... 107
V2577 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 9 ..... 107
V2578 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 10 ..... 107
V2579 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 11 ..... 107
V2580 H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY ..... 107
V2581 H23 SAVING SITUATION ..... 107
V2582 H24 HOW WELL MANAGING FINACIALLY ..... 108
**SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES ..... 109**
V2583 J1 THE WORK YOU DO ..... 109
V2584 J1 WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME ..... 109
V2585 J1 HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE ..... 109
V2586 J1 THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK ..... 109
V2587 J1 YOUR SOCIAL LIFE ..... 110
V2588 J1 YOUR INDEPENDENCE ..... 110
V2589 J1 YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS ..... 110
V2590 J1 YOUR FUTURE ..... 110
V2591 J1 YOUR LIFE AT HOME ..... 110
V2592 J1 YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING ..... 110
V2593 J1 THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN ..... 110
V2594 J1 THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY ..... 110
V2595 J1 WHERE YOU LIVE ..... 110
V2596 J1 YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE ..... 111
V2597 J2 VISIT LIBRARY ..... 111
V2598 J2 READ BOOKS ..... 111
V2599 J2 READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES ..... 111
V2600 J2 USE THE INTERNET ..... 111
V2601 J2 PLAY SPORT OR EXERCISE ..... 111
V2602 J2 COMMUNITY BASED ACTIVITY ..... 112
V2603 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 1 ..... 112
V2604 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 2 ..... 112
V2605 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 3 ..... 112
V2606 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 4 ..... 112
V2607 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 5 ..... 112
V2608 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 6 ..... 112
V2609 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 7 ..... 112
V2610 J3 DONE OTHER ACTIVITY ..... 112
V2611 J3 OTHER ACTIVITY ..... 113
V2612 J4 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVEN NEW SKILL ..... 113
V2613 J5 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES HELPED GET A JOB ..... 113
V2614 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM A ..... 114
V2615 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM B ..... 114
V2616 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM C ..... 114
V2617 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM D ..... 115
V2618 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM E ..... 115
V2619 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM F ..... 115
**SECTION K : TRACKING QUESTIONS ..... 115**

**LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH**
**Y98 COHORT**
**2002 QUESTIONNAIRE – MAIN SURVEY – FINAL**

## INTRODUCTION

## RESPONDENT DETAIL CHECK

### V2003 JOB LAST YEAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 4550 | 58.6 |
| No | 3212 | 41.4 |

### V2004 SCHOOL LAST YEAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 6557 | 84.5 |
| No | 1205 | 15.5 |

## SECTION A : SCHOOL

**PRE A1:** **IF SAMPLE SAYS AT SCHOOL IN 2001 GO TO A1**
**IF SAMPLE SAYS NOT AT SCHOOL IN 2001 GO TO PRE B1.**

**A1 ARE YOU STILL GOING TO SECONDARY SCHOOL OR HAVE YOU LEFT SCHOOL?**

1. Still going to school
2. Left school GO TO A7

### V2005 A1 STILL GOING TO SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1205 | 15.5 |
| Still going to school | 135 | 1.7 |
| Left school | 6422 | 82.7 |

**A2 WHAT YEAR-LEVEL ARE YOU NOW IN AT SCHOOL?**

1. Year 11
2. Year 12
3. Year 13

### V2006 A2 YEAR LEVEL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7627 | 98.3 |
| Year 11 | 5 | 0.1 |
| Year 12 | 94 | 1.2 |
| Year 13 | 36 | 0.5 |

**A3 DO YOU OR YOUR PARENTS GET YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY FOR YOUR STUDY AT SCHOOL?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO A6
3. Don’t know GO TO A6

### V2007 A3 RECEIVE YA OR ABSTUDY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7627 | 98.3 |
| Yes | 49 | 0.6 |
| No | 85 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

## A4 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE?

RECORD AMOUNT $_____

Don't know 999

### V2008 A4 AMOUNT YA RECEIVED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7713 | 99.4 |
| LESS THAN $100 PER FORTNIGHT | 1 | 0.0 |
| $100-$200 PER FORTNIGHT | 30 | 0.4 |
| $201-$300 PER FORTNIGHT | 7 | 0.1 |
| $301-$400 PER FORTNIGHT | 7 | 0.1 |
| 999 DO NOT KNOW | 4 | 0.1 |

## A5 WOULD YOU STAY ON AT SCHOOL IF YOU WEREN'T GETTING YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR ABSTUDY?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

### V2009 A5 STAY ON IF DIDN''T GET YA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 40 | 0.5 |
| No | 7 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

## A6 WHAT DO YOU PLAN TO DO AFTER YOU FINISH SCHOOL, FOR EXAMPLE, GET AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, GO TO TAFE OR UNIVERSITY, GET A JOB, OR WHAT?

1. Go to university
2. Get an apprenticeship
3. Get a traineeship
4. Go to a TAFE college
5. Do some other course or training elsewhere
6. Look for work/get a job
7. Other (SPECIFY)

GO TO D1

### V2010 A6 PLAN TO DO AFTER SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7627 | 98.3 |
| Go to university | 77 | 1.0 |
| Get an apprenticeship | 11 | 0.1 |
| Get a traineeship | 1 | 0.0 |
| Go to a TAFE college | 19 | 0.2 |
| Do some other course or training elsewh | 3 | 0.0 |
| Look for work/get a job | 12 | 0.2 |
| Other | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't Know | 7 | 0.1 |

## A7 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE SCHOOL?

**01 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

### V2011 A7 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1340 | 17.3 |
| January | 5 | 0.1 |
| February | 7 | 0.1 |
| March | 9 | 0.1 |
| April | 13 | 0.2 |
| May | 8 | 0.1 |
| June | 12 | 0.2 |
| July | 5 | 0.1 |
| August | 10 | 0.1 |
| September | 68 | 0.9 |
| October | 248 | 3.2 |
| November | 5566 | 71.7 |
| December | 444 | 5.7 |
| (Don't Know) | 27 | 0.3 |

### V2012 A7 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1340 | 17.3 |
| 2001 | 5730 | 73.8 |
| 2002 | 644 | 8.3 |
| Don't know | 48 | 0.6 |

## A8 WHAT YEAR LEVEL WERE YOU IN WHEN YOU LEFT SCHOOL?

1. Year 11 GO TO PRE B1
2. Year 12
3. Year 13

### V2013 A8 LEVEL WHEN LEFT SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1340 | 17.3 |
| Year 11 | 105 | 1.4 |
| Year 12 | 6301 | 81.2 |
| Year 13 | 16 | 0.2 |

PRE A9 IF A1=2 - CHECK STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM 2001 DATA
CHECK IF IB STUDENT FROM 2001 DATA

**A9 OUR RECORDS SHOW YOU WENT TO SCHOOL IN STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM LAST YEAR'S DATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| IF NSW | ask - A9b |
| IF VIC | ask - A9c |
| IF QLD | ask - A9d |
| IF SA | ask - A9e |
| IF WA | ask - A9f |
| IF TAS | ask - A9g |
| IF NT | ask - A9h |
| IF ACT | ask - A9a |

IF IB STUDENT, INCLUDE 'or the IB' AT THE END OF THE STATEMENTS BELOW.

A9a Have you been awarded the ACT Year 12 Certificate or the NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)?
A9b Have you been awarded a Higher School Certificate?
A9c Did you successfully complete the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)?
A9d Did you receive a Senior Certificate?
A9e Have you been awarded the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)?
A9f Have you been awarded the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)?
A9g Have you been awarded the Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)?
A9h Have you been awarded Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)?

1. Yes- ACT Year 12/ IB
2. Yes- NSW HSC/ IB
3. Yes- VCE/ IB
4. Yes- Senior Certificate/ IB
5. Yes- SACE/ IB
6. Yes- WACE/ IB
7. Yes- TCE/ IB
8. Yes- NTCE/ IB
9. No- Not awarded appropriate certificate
10. Don't Know

**V2014 A9 STATE / TERRITORY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1445 | 18.6 |
| NSW | 1458 | 18.8 |
| VIC | 1349 | 17.4 |
| QLD | 1496 | 19.3 |
| SA | 554 | 7.1 |
| WA | 729 | 9.4 |
| TAS | 308 | 4.0 |
| NT | 133 | 1.7 |
| ACT | 290 | 3.7 |

**V2015 A9 AWARDED HSC ETC.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1445 | 18.6 |
| Yes - obtained ACT Year 12/IB | 256 | 3.3 |
| Yes - obtained NSW HSC/IB | 1471 | 19.0 |
| Yes - obtained VCE/IB | 1333 | 17.2 |
| Yes - obtained Senior Certificate/IB | 1487 | 19.2 |
| Yes - obtained SACE/IB | 513 | 6.6 |
| Yes - obtained WACE/IB | 683 | 8.8 |
| Yes - obtained TCE/IB | 296 | 3.8 |
| Yes - obtained NTCE/IB | 116 | 1.5 |
| No - certificate not obtained | 125 | 1.6 |
| Don't know | 37 | 0.5 |

## A10 AS A RESULT OF YOUR YEAR 12 STUDIES DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE A12

### V2016 A10 RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1445 | 18.6 |
| Yes | 1534 | 19.8 |
| No | 4783 | 61.6 |

## A11 WHAT WAS THIS CERTIFICATE CALLED?

1. TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1, 2 or 3
2. Secondary College Record
3. Employment Course Certificate
4. A certificate of completion awarded by the school
5. Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies
6. Statement of Attainment of VET subjects completed (Australian Qualification Framework)
7. Certificate of Post-Compulsory School Education
8. Academic achievement award
9. Sporting achievement award
10. Dux of class/year/school
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)
12. Don’t know/Can’t say

### V2017 A11 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6228 | 80.2 |
| TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1, 2 or 3 | 568 | 7.3 |
| Secondary College Record | 8 | 0.1 |
| Employment Course Certificate | 8 | 0.1 |
| A certificate of completion awarded by | 87 | 1.1 |
| Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies | 165 | 2.1 |
| Statement of Attainment of VET subjects | 29 | 0.4 |
| Certificate of Post-Compulsory School E | 2 | 0.0 |
| Academic achievement award | 448 | 5.8 |
| Sporting achievement award | 39 | 0.5 |
| Dux of class/year/school | 51 | 0.7 |
| Other | 105 | 1.4 |
| Don't Know | 24 | 0.3 |

PRE A12 IF A9=9 GO TO PRE B1

## A12 DID YOU OBTAIN A (CHECK STATE/TERRITORY IN PRE A9)

1. IF NSW - A12b
2. IF VIC - A12c
3. IF QLD - A12d
4. IF SA - A12e
5. IF WA - A12f
6. IF TAS - A12g
7. IF NT - A12h
8. IF ACT - A12a

A12a ACT University Entrance Statement (TES)
A12b University Admission Index (UAI)
A12c Equivalent National Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
A12d Overall Position (OP)
A12e Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A12f Tertiary Entrance Score (TES) or Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
A12g Tertiary Entrance Score (TE)
A12h Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

1. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
2. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Score (TES or (TE)
3. Yes- University Admission Index (UAI)
4. Yes- Equivalent Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
5. Yes- Overall Position (OP)
6. Yes- ACT University Entrance Statement (TES)
7. No- Not awarded score or position GO TO PRE B1
8. Don't Know GO TO PRE B1

### V2018 A12 RECEIVE TER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1570 | 20.2 |
| Yes | 5124 | 66.0 |
| No | 992 | 12.8 |
| Don't know | 76 | 1.0 |

## A13 WHAT WAS YOUR RESULT? (QLD 1-25) (ELSEWHERE 1-99.99)

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | (Qld 1-25) (Elsewhere 1-99.99) |
| Don't Know | DK |
| Refused | R |

### V2019 A13 SCORE KNOWN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2638 | 34.0 |
| Score given | 4664 | 60.1 |
| Don't know | 389 | 5.0 |
| Refused | 71 | 0.9 |

## SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL

PREB1: IF A7 YEAR=01 OR IF 2001 A2=01, ASK SECTION B
OTHERWISE GO TO PREC1.

**B1 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL HAVE YOU BEEN MAINLY STUDYING FULL TIME, WORKING, LOOKING FOR WORK OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE?**

1. Studying full time — GO TO B2
2. Working — GO TO B4
3. Looking for work — GO TO B4
4. Other (SPECIFY_____) — GO TO B4

### V2021 B1 WHAT DONE SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1752 | 22.6 |
| Studying full time | 3591 | 46.3 |
| Working | 2038 | 26.3 |
| Looking for work | 171 | 2.2 |
| Other | 210 | 2.7 |

**B2 ARE YOU STILL DOING FULL TIME STUDY?**

1. Yes — GO TO PREC1
2. No
3. No – I'm now doing part-time study

### V2022 B2 STILL DOING FULL-TIME STUDY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4171 | 53.7 |
| Yes | 3221 | 41.5 |
| No | 338 | 4.4 |
| No - I'm now doing part-time study | 32 | 0.4 |

**B3 SINCE YOU STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY, HAVE YOU HAD A FULL TIME JOB?**

1. Yes — GO TO B5
2. No — GO TO PREC1

### V2023 B3 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7392 | 95.2 |
| Yes | 143 | 1.8 |
| No | 227 | 2.9 |

**B4 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL HAVE YOU HAD A FULL-TIME JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO PREC1

### V2024 B4 HAD A FULL-TIME JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5343 | 68.8 |
| Yes | 1588 | 20.5 |
| No | 831 | 10.7 |

## B5 AFTER YOU (LEFT SCHOOL/STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY) HOW LONG DID IT TAKE YOU TO FIND A FULL TIME JOB?

1. Straight away/already had one/less than one month
2. One month
3. Two months
4. Three months
5. Four months
6. Five months
7. Six months
8. Seven months to less than one year
9. One year or more

### V2025 B5 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6031 | 77.7 |
| Straight away/already had one/less than | 799 | 10.3 |
| One month | 199 | 2.6 |
| Two months | 221 | 2.8 |
| Three months | 158 | 2.0 |
| Four months | 90 | 1.2 |
| Five months | 56 | 0.7 |
| Six months | 119 | 1.5 |
| Seven months to less than one year | 72 | 0.9 |
| One year or more | 17 | 0.2 |

## B6 DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?

1. Yes GO TO PREC1
2. No

### V2026 B6 STILL HAVE THAT JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6031 | 77.7 |
| Yes | 1290 | 16.6 |
| No | 441 | 5.7 |

## B7 WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

### V2027 B7 KIND OF WORK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7321 | 94.3 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 350 | 4.5 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 3 | 0.0 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 88 | 1.1 |

## B8 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

### V2028 B8 EMPLOYER'S TYPE OF BUSINESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7321 | 94.3 |
| 1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE | 441 | 5.7 |

## B9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2029 B9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7321 | 94.3 |
| Was only a school holiday job/student v | 8 | 0.1 |
| Was (other) temporary or seasonal job | 43 | 0.6 |
| Got laid off/sacked/retrenched | 44 | 0.6 |
| Not satisfied with job | 128 | 1.6 |
| Went to live somewhere else | 37 | 0.5 |
| Reasons to do with study | 20 | 0.3 |
| To get another job/better | 100 | 1.3 |
| Other | 61 | 0.8 |

## SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY

PREC1: IF B1 = 1 GO TO CA2
ELSE GO TO CA1.

**CA1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT POST SCHOOL STUDY. SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL, HAVE YOU EVER STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP A TRAINEESHIP OR ANY OTHER FULL OR PART TIME STUDY AT UNIVERSITY OR TAFE?**

1. Yes — GO TO CA2
2. No

**V2030 CA1 EVER STARTED FURTHER TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3726 | 48.0 |
| Yes | 2242 | 28.9 |
| No | 1794 | 23.1 |

PRE CA2 IF <YR 12*, GO TO PRE D1
IF YR 12, GO TO CA12

**CA2 I WOULD LIKE YOU TO THINK BACK TO THE FIRST STUDY OR TRAINING YOU STARTED SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL. WAS THAT ...(READ OUT)**

1. An apprenticeship, — GO TO PRE CA12
2. A traineeship, — GO TO PRE CA12
3. Full time study at University or TAFE, or
4. Part time University or TAFE study

**V2031 CA2 1ST STUDY OR TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1919 | 24.7 |
| An apprenticeship | 645 | 8.3 |
| A traineeship | 533 | 6.9 |
| Full-time study at University or TAFE, | 4303 | 55.4 |
| Part-time study at University or TAFE | 362 | 4.7 |

**CA3 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?**

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**V2032 CA3 MONTH STARTED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3097 | 39.9 |
| January | 178 | 2.3 |
| February | 2032 | 26.2 |
| March | 2146 | 27.6 |
| April | 29 | 0.4 |
| May | 18 | 0.2 |
| June | 45 | 0.6 |
| July | 116 | 1.5 |
| August | 23 | 0.3 |
| September | 20 | 0.3 |
| October | 8 | 0.1 |
| November | 10 | 0.1 |
| December | 5 | 0.1 |
| (Don't Know) | 35 | 0.5 |

* Note: The definition of "<YR 12" used in various skip instructions throughout Section C is:
1. At the time of the 2000 interview, the respondent had left school;
2. At the 2001 interview, A1=2, or A4=1 or 3;
3. If, during the 2002 interview, the respondent reports having been in Year 12 when left school but left during August or earlier in 2001; or
4. At the 2002 interview A8=1.

### V2033 CA3 YEAR STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3097 | 39.9 |
| 1998 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 14 | 0.2 |
| 2000 | 70 | 0.9 |
| 2001 | 162 | 2.1 |
| 2002 | 4407 | 56.8 |
| 2003 | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 5 | 0.1 |

**CA4 WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?**
**(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE (IS/WAS) THAT?')**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | |
| 2. | TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | GO TO CA8 |
| 3. | TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | GO TO CA8 |
| 4. | TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | GO TO CA8 |
| 5. | TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | GO TO CA8 |
| 6. | TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) | GO TO CA8 |
| 7. | TAFE Diploma | GO TO CA8 |
| 8. | TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO CA8 |
| 9. | A university Diploma | GO TO CA8 |
| 10. | A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO CA8 |
| 11. | Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | GO TO CA8 |
| 12. | Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | GO TO CA8 |
| 13. | Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) | GO TO CA8 |
| 14. | Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc) | |
| 15. | Something else (SPECIFY_____) | |
| 16. | Single module only | |
| 17. | None | |
| 18. | Don't know | |

### V2034 CA4 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3097 | 39.9 |
| Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | 35 | 0.5 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | 61 | 0.8 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | 162 | 2.1 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | 280 | 3.6 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | 179 | 2.3 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level | 60 | 0.8 |
| TAFE Diploma | 442 | 5.7 |
| TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | 147 | 1.9 |
| A university Diploma | 65 | 0.8 |
| A university Advanced Diploma/Associate | 18 | 0.2 |
| Bachelor Degree | 3031 | 39.0 |
| Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | 10 | 0.1 |
| Postgraduate Degree | 6 | 0.1 |
| Short courses | 25 | 0.3 |
| Something else | 113 | 1.5 |
| Single module only | 3 | 0.0 |
| None | 4 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 24 | 0.3 |

**CA5 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO PRE CA6 |
| 2. | No | GO TO CA6 |

### V2035 CA5 STILL DOING IT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7558 | 97.4 |
| Yes | 89 | 1.1 |
| No | 115 | 1.5 |

PRE CA6 IF CA4=1 GO TO C92
IF <YR 12*, GO TO PRE D1
ELSE GO TO PRE CA12

## CA6 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2036 CA6 MONTH STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7647 | 98.5 |
| January | 2 | 0.0 |
| February | 3 | 0.0 |
| March | 6 | 0.1 |
| April | 10 | 0.1 |
| May | 9 | 0.1 |
| June | 19 | 0.2 |
| July | 9 | 0.1 |
| August | 7 | 0.1 |
| September | 4 | 0.1 |
| October | 9 | 0.1 |
| November | 21 | 0.3 |
| December | 10 | 0.1 |
| (Don't Know) | 6 | 0.1 |

### V2037 CA6 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7647 | 98.5 |
| 2000 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | 15 | 0.2 |
| 2002 | 90 | 1.2 |
| 2003 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 6 | 0.1 |

## CA7 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2038 CA7 STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7647 | 98.5 |
| Full-time | 74 | 1.0 |
| Part-time | 37 | 0.5 |
| Equally full-time and part-time | 4 | 0.1 |

PRE CA8 IF <YR 12* GO TO C2A1
ELSE GO TO PRE CA12

## CA8 WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED? (RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

## CA9 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?

### V2039 CA9 MAIN AREA OF STUDY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 3274 | 42.2 |
| 1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE | 4409 | 56.8 |
| 999999 Do not know | 79 | 1.0 |

## CA10 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS CA8 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

### V2040 CA10 INSTITUTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 3274 | 42.2 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 4473 | 57.6 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 8 | 0.1 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 7 | 0.1 |

## CA11 WHEN YOU FIRST APPLIED TO STUDY, WAS A CA8 - QUAL1 AT CA10 - INST1 YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE?

1. Yes
2. No

### V2041 CA11 1ST PREFERENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3274 | 42.2 |
| Yes | 3192 | 41.1 |
| No | 1296 | 16.7 |

PRE CA12 IF <YR 12*, GO TO PRE CA21
IF CA4 = 9-13 AND CA11 = 1, GO TO CA21
IF CA4 = 9-13 AND CA11 = 2, GO TO CA13
ELSE GO TO CA12

## CA12 HAVE YOU EVER APPLIED FOR A PLACE AT UNIVERSITY?

1. Yes GO TO CA13
2. No

### V2042 CA12 EVER APPLIED FOR PLACE AT UNI

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5043 | 65.0 |
| Yes | 1038 | 13.4 |
| No | 1681 | 21.7 |

PRE CA13 IF CA5 = 1, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA5 = 2, GO TO C2A1
IF CA1 = 2, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA2 = 1/2, GO TO CD1
ELSE GO TO CA21

## CA13 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE COURSE THAT YOU LISTED AS YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE ON YOUR UNIVERSITY APPLICATION?

## CA14 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION THAT YOU LISTED AS YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE?

### V2043 CA14 NAME OF INSTITUTE - FIRST CHOICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 5774 | 74.4 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 1940 | 25.0 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 5 | 0.1 |
| REFUSED | 1 | 0.0 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 42 | 0.5 |

## CA15 WERE YOU OFFERED A PLACE IN CA13 AT CA14?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE CA17x

### V2044 CA15 OFFERED A PLACE AT 1ST CHOICE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5774 | 74.4 |
| Yes | 543 | 7.0 |
| No | 1445 | 18.6 |

## CA16 WHY DID YOU NOT TAKE UP THE PLACE?

1. Took place but deferred study
2. Would have required leaving home
3. Few jobs for graduates of this course
4. Salary for graduates of this course is too low
5. The course would have been too difficult
6. There was no financial support to do the course
7. Advised not to accept the offer
8. Friends were not doing the course
9. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2045 CA16 REASON DID NOT TAKE UP PLACE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7219 | 93.0 |
| Took place but deferred study | 283 | 3.6 |
| Would have required leaving home | 8 | 0.1 |
| Few jobs for graduates of this course | 3 | 0.0 |
| The course would have been too difficult | 2 | 0.0 |
| There was no financial support to do it | 23 | 0.3 |
| Advised not to accept the offer | 4 | 0.1 |
| OTHER | 220 | 2.8 |

PRE CA17 IF CA5 = 1, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA5 = 2, GO TO C2A1
IF CA1 = 2, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA2 = 1/2, GO TO CD1
IF CA2 = 3/4, GO TO CA21

PRE CA17X IF CA4 = 9-13, GO TO CA21
ELSE GO TO CA17

## CA17 WERE YOU OFFERED A PLACE IN ANY UNIVERSITY COURSE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE CA21

### V2046 CA17 OFFERED PLACE IN ANY UNI COURSE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7190 | 92.6 |
| Yes | 168 | 2.2 |
| No | 404 | 5.2 |

## CA18 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE COURSE THAT WAS OFFERED?

## CA19 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION THAT OFFERED THAT COURSE?

### V2047 CA19 INSTITUTION THAT OFFERED PLACE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7594 | 97.8 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 164 | 2.1 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 4 | 0.1 |

## CA20 WHY DID YOU NOT TAKE UP THE PLACE?

1. Took place but deferred study
2. Would have required leaving home
3. Few jobs for graduates of this course
4. Salary for graduates of this course is too low
5. The course would have been too difficult
6. There was no financial support to do the course
7. Advised not to accept the offer
8. Friends were not doing the course
9. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2048 CA20 REASON DID NOT TAKE UP PLACE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7594 | 97.8 |
| Took place but deferred study | 60 | 0.8 |
| Would have required leaving home | 6 | 0.1 |
| Few jobs for graduates of this course | 1 | 0.0 |
| There was no financial support to do it | 2 | 0.0 |
| Advised not to accept the offer | 1 | 0.0 |
| Friends were not doing the course | 1 | 0.0 |
| OTHER | 97 | 1.2 |

PRE CA21 IF CA5 = 1, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA5 = 2, GO TO C2A1
IF CA1 = 2, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA2 = 1/2, GO TO CD1
ELSE GO TO CA21

## CA21 ARE YOU STILL DOING THE CA8 - QUAL1?

1. Yes GO TO CB1
2. No

### V2049 CA21 STILL DOING COURSE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3305 | 42.6 |
| Yes | 3503 | 45.1 |
| No | 954 | 12.3 |

## CA22 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE CA8 - QUAL1?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2050 CA22 MONTH STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6808 | 87.7 |
| January | 7 | 0.1 |
| February | 11 | 0.1 |
| March | 49 | 0.6 |
| April | 63 | 0.8 |
| May | 78 | 1.0 |
| June | 207 | 2.7 |
| July | 200 | 2.6 |
| August | 69 | 0.9 |
| September | 40 | 0.5 |
| October | 33 | 0.4 |
| November | 114 | 1.5 |
| December | 69 | 0.9 |
| (Don't Know) | 14 | 0.2 |

### V2051 CA22 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6808 | 87.7 |
| 1999 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 2000 | 35 | 0.5 |
| 2001 | 85 | 1.1 |
| 2002 | 825 | 10.6 |
| 2003 | 4 | 0.1 |

## CA23 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2052 CA23 STUDIED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6808 | 87.7 |
| Full-time | 827 | 10.7 |
| Part-time | 124 | 1.6 |
| Equally full-time and part-time | 3 | 0.0 |

## CA24 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) — GO TO CA26
3. Deferred — GO TO CA26
4. Changed to another course — GO TO CC1

### V2053 CA24 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6808 | 87.7 |
| Completed | 356 | 4.6 |
| Withdrew | 307 | 4.0 |
| Deferred | 194 | 2.5 |
| Changed to another course | 97 | 1.2 |

## CA25 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR CA8 - QUAL1. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.

a The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
b The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
c It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
d As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
e It improved my skills in communication.
f It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
g Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
h It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO CA28

### V2054 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 61 | 0.8 |
| Agree | 261 | 3.4 |
| Disagree | 26 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 6 | 0.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2055 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 57 | 0.7 |
| Agree | 265 | 3.4 |
| Disagree | 23 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 4 | 0.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 7 | 0.1 |

## V2056 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 148 | 1.9 |
| Agree | 178 | 2.3 |
| Disagree | 24 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 3 | 0.0 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 3 | 0.0 |

## V2057 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 107 | 1.4 |
| Agree | 223 | 2.9 |
| Disagree | 22 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 2 | 0.0 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 2 | 0.0 |

## V2058 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 133 | 1.7 |
| Agree | 198 | 2.6 |
| Disagree | 17 | 0.2 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 | 0.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 3 | 0.0 |

## V2059 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 96 | 1.2 |
| Agree | 230 | 3.0 |
| Disagree | 25 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 4 | 0.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 1 | 0.0 |

## V2060 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT G

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 118 | 1.5 |
| Agree | 209 | 2.7 |
| Disagree | 22 | 0.3 |
| Strongly disagree | 6 | 0.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 1 | 0.0 |

## V2061 CA25 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT H

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7406 | 95.4 |
| Strongly agree | 127 | 1.6 |
| Agree | 189 | 2.4 |
| Disagree | 34 | 0.4 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 | 0.0 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 5 | 0.1 |

**CA26 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 6. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 7. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 8. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 9. | You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

### V2062 CA26 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 110 | 1.4 |
| No | 390 | 5.0 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2063 CA26 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 185 | 2.4 |
| No | 315 | 4.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2064 CA26 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 93 | 1.2 |
| No | 408 | 5.3 |

### V2065 CA26 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 234 | 3.0 |
| No | 260 | 3.3 |
| Don't know | 7 | 0.1 |

### V2066 CA26 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 323 | 4.2 |
| No | 175 | 2.3 |
| Don't know | 3 | 0.0 |

### V2067 CA26 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 85 | 1.1 |
| No | 407 | 5.2 |
| Don't know | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2068 CA26 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 77 | 1.0 |
| No | 420 | 5.4 |
| Don't know | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2069 CA26 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 111 | 1.4 |
| No | 388 | 5.0 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2070 CA26 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 45 | 0.6 |
| No | 454 | 5.8 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2071 CA26 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 72 | 0.9 |
| No | 429 | 5.5 |

### V2072 CA26 FACTOR 11 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| Yes | 99 | 1.3 |
| No | 402 | 5.2 |

## CA27 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. You never really intended to complete the course
10. Because of problems with access or transport
11. Because of health or personal reasons
12. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2073 CA27 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRAL/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7261 | 93.5 |
| You had problems juggling study and wor | 24 | 0.3 |
| You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship | 71 | 0.9 |
| Financially you couldn't afford to con | 22 | 0.3 |
| You just lost interest, you never reall | 88 | 1.1 |
| The course turned out to be not what yo | 154 | 2.0 |
| It wouldn't have led to a good job or | 6 | 0.1 |
| You had been getting poor results | 4 | 0.1 |
| The study load was too heavy | 19 | 0.2 |
| You never really intended to complete t | 6 | 0.1 |
| Because of problems with access or tran | 13 | 0.2 |
| Because of health or personal reasons | 57 | 0.7 |
| Other | 37 | 0.5 |

## CA28 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT CA8 - QUAL1, DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes — GO TO C2A1
2. No

### V2074 CA28 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6905 | 89.0 |
| Yes | 851 | 11.0 |
| No | 6 | 0.1 |

## CA29 WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU WERE STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE?

### V2075 CA29 INSTITUTION AT WHEN STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7756 | 99.9 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 6 | 0.1 |

**CA30 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

### V2076 CA30 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2077 CA30 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2078 CA30 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2079 CA30 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2080 CA30 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2081 CA30 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2082 CA30 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 3 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

## CA31 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA10 - INST1 TO CA29 – INST2?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**NOW GO TO C2A1**

### V2083 CA31 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7756 | 99.9 |
| The place you moved from wasn't your f | 1 | 0.0 |
| Because of health or personal reasons | 1 | 0.0 |
| Other | 4 | 0.1 |

## CB1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2084 CB1 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4259 | 54.9 |
| Full-time | 3300 | 42.5 |
| Part-time | 202 | 2.6 |
| Equally full-time and part-time | 1 | 0.0 |

## CB2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT CA10 – INST1 FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU'VE BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?

1. Yes — GO TO C92
2. No

### V2085 CB2 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4259 | 54.9 |
| Yes | 3492 | 45.0 |
| No | 11 | 0.1 |

## CB3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

### V2086 CB3 WHERE STUDYING NOW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7751 | 99.9 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 11 | 0.1 |

**CB4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**V2087 CB4 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     4   0.1
No                                      7   0.1
```

**V2088 CB4 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     5   0.1
No                                      5   0.1
Don't know                              1   0.0
```

**V2089 CB4 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
No                                     11   0.1
```

**V2090 CB4 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     1   0.0
No                                     10   0.1
```

**V2091 CB4 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     4   0.1
No                                      7   0.1
```

**V2092 CB4 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     5   0.1
No                                      6   0.1
```

**V2093 CB4 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                    7751  99.9
Yes                                     1   0.0
No                                     10   0.1
```

**CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA10 - INST1 TO CB3 – INST2?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**NOW GO TO C92**

### V2094 CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7751 | 99.9 |
| The place you went to provides better q | 2 | 0.0 |
| The course at the first place wasn't e | 1 | 0.0 |
| The course you wanted wasn't available | 3 | 0.0 |
| Because of easier access or better tran | 3 | 0.0 |
| Other | 2 | 0.0 |

## CC1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR CA8 - QUAL1, WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes — GO TO CC5
2. No

### V2095 CC1 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 97 | 1.2 |

## CC2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR CA8 - QUAL1 AT? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

### V2096 CC2 INSTITUTION CHANGED TO

This variable is not applicable, as no relevant respondents changed institution (see V2095).

## CC3 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CC2 – INST2?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

## CC4 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2097 CC3 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION

### V2014 CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as no relevant respondents changed institution (see V2095).

**CC5 YOU SAID EARLIER YOU STOPPED DOING THE CA8 - QUAL1 BECAUSE YOU CHANGED COURSES. WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU STUDYING TOWARDS NEXT? FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?**
**(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE (IS/WAS) THAT?')**

2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

**V2105 CC5 QUALIFICATION STUDYING FOR**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | 3 | 0.0 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | 3 | 0.0 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | 1 | 0.0 |
| TAFE Diploma | 3 | 0.0 |
| TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | 1 | 0.0 |
| A university Diploma | 1 | 0.0 |
| Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | 81 | 1.0 |
| Something else | 4 | 0.1 |

**CC6 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THE COURSE YOU CHANGED TO?**
**(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)**

**CC7 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS NEW COURSE?**

**V2106 CC7 MAIN AREA OF STUDY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7665 | 98.8 |
| 1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE | 93 | 1.2 |
| 999999 Do not know | 4 | 0.1 |

**CC8 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE FROM CA8 - QUAL1 TO CC6 - QUAL2?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**V2107 CC8 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 96 | 1.2 |

### V2108 CC8 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 95 | 1.2 |

### V2109 CC8 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 73 | 0.9 |
| No | 24 | 0.3 |

### V2110 CC8 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 79 | 1.0 |
| No | 18 | 0.2 |

### V2111 CC8 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 55 | 0.7 |
| No | 40 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2112 CC8 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 12 | 0.2 |
| No | 85 | 1.1 |

### V2113 CC8 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 14 | 0.2 |
| No | 83 | 1.1 |

### V2114 CC8 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 80 | 1.0 |
| No | 17 | 0.2 |

### V2115 CC8 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 9 | 0.1 |
| No | 88 | 1.1 |

## CC9 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA8 - QUAL1 TO CC6 - QUAL2?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2116 CC9 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| The first course was a pre-requisite fo | 1 | 0.0 |
| You didn't like the first course | 30 | 0.4 |
| The first course turned out to be not w | 23 | 0.3 |
| There were better career prospects from | 9 | 0.1 |
| The study load was too heavy | 2 | 0.0 |
| You would really have preferred to do t | 20 | 0.3 |
| Other | 12 | 0.2 |

## CC10 WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO CC14

### V2117 CC10 ALSO CHANGED INSTITUTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 33 | 0.4 |
| No | 64 | 0.8 |

## CC11 WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

### V2118 CC11 INSTITUTION MOVED TO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7729 | 99.6 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 33 | 0.4 |

## CC12 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST IN CC11?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

### V2119 CC12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 5 | 0.1 |
| No | 28 | 0.4 |

### V2120 CC12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 19 | 0.2 |
| No | 12 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2121 CC12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 4 | 0.1 |
| No | 29 | 0.4 |

### V2122 CC12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 28 | 0.4 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2123 CC12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 17 | 0.2 |
| No | 15 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2124 CC12 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 8 | 0.1 |
| No | 25 | 0.3 |

### V2125 CC12 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 32 | 0.4 |

## CC13 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2126 CC13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| The place you went to provides better q | 8 | 0.1 |
| The course at the first place wasn't e | 7 | 0.1 |
| The course you wanted wasn't available | 9 | 0.1 |
| Because of easier access or better tran | 3 | 0.0 |
| Other | 6 | 0.1 |

## CC14 ARE YOU STILL DOING THE CC6 - QUAL2?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CC20

### V2127 CC14 STILL DOING COURSE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7665 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 95 | 1.2 |
| No | 2 | 0.0 |

## CC15 ARE YOU MAINLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2128 CC15 STUDYING FT OR PT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7667 | 98.8 |
| Full-time | 89 | 1.1 |
| Part-time | 6 | 0.1 |

**CC16 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT (MOST RECENT OF: CA10, CC2 OR CC11)?**

1. Yes — GO TO C92
2. No

**V2129 CC16 STILL STUDYING AT INSTITUTION**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7667 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 95 | 1.2 |

**CC17 WHERE ARE YOU NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**V2130 CC17 INSTITUTION CHANGED TO**

This variable is not applicable, as no relevant respondents changed institution (see V2129).

**CC18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION MOVE TO INST AT CC17?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

NOW GO TO C92

**CC19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**V2131-V2137 CC18 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION**

**V2138 CC19 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION**

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as no relevant respondents had changed institution (see V2129).

**CC20 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING CC6 - QUAL2?**

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**V2139 CC20 MONTH STOPPED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| July | 1 | 0.0 |
| November | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2140 CC20 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 2 | 0.0 |

## CC20A DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2141 CC20A STUDY FT OR PT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| Full-time | 2 | 0.0 |

## CC21 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
3. Deferred
4. Changed to another course

NOW GO TO C82

### V2142 CC21 COMPLETED, WITHDREW OR DEFERRED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| Completed | 1 | 0.0 |
| Withdrew | 1 | 0.0 |

## CD1 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2143 CD1 MONTH STARTED APP/TR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| January | 222 | 2.9 |
| February | 224 | 2.9 |
| March | 133 | 1.7 |
| April | 68 | 0.9 |
| May | 62 | 0.8 |
| June | 69 | 0.9 |
| July | 70 | 0.9 |
| August | 44 | 0.6 |
| September | 45 | 0.6 |
| October | 39 | 0.5 |
| November | 83 | 1.1 |
| December | 80 | 1.0 |
| (Don't Know) | 30 | 0.4 |

### V2144 CD1 YEAR STARTED APP/TR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| 1998 | 7 | 0.1 |
| 1999 | 82 | 1.1 |
| 2000 | 187 | 2.4 |
| 2001 | 287 | 3.7 |
| 2002 | 603 | 7.8 |
| 2003 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

## CD2 WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

### V2145 CD2 CERTIFICALE LEVEL WHEN STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| Cert level 1 | 272 | 3.5 |
| Cert level 2 | 313 | 4.0 |
| Cert level 3 | 379 | 4.9 |
| Cert level 4 | 64 | 0.8 |
| Something else | 141 | 1.8 |

## CD3 WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) WAS IT - WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?

### V2146 CD3 MAIN AREA OF TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6593 | 84.9 |
| 1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE | 1164 | 15.0 |
| 999999 Do not know | 5 | 0.1 |

## CD4 WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE?

1. Yes — GO TO CD6
2. No
3. Don't know — GO TO CD6

### V2147 CD4 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| Yes | 789 | 10.2 |
| No | 358 | 4.6 |
| Don't know | 22 | 0.3 |

## CD5 WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY_____)
4. Don't Know

### V2148 CD5 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7404 | 95.4 |
| Employer/group employer | 250 | 3.2 |
| Business college | 63 | 0.8 |
| Other | 29 | 0.4 |
| Don't Know | 16 | 0.2 |

## CD6 WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

### V2149 CD6 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| Group Training Company | 309 | 4.0 |
| Particular Employer | 834 | 10.7 |
| Don't know | 26 | 0.3 |

## CD7 ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO CD15

### V2150 CD7 STILL DOING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6593 | 84.9 |
| Yes | 882 | 11.4 |
| No | 287 | 3.7 |

## CD8 ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) AS WHEN YOU STARTED?

1. Yes — GO TO CD14
2. No — GO TO CD9

### V2151 CD8 STILL SAME EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6880 | 88.6 |
| Yes | 813 | 10.5 |
| No | 69 | 0.9 |

## CD9 ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

### V2152 CD9 NOW WITH GROUP OR EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7693 | 99.1 |
| Group Training Company | 12 | 0.2 |
| Particular Employer | 57 | 0.7 |

## CD10 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2153 CD10 MONTH CHANGED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7693 | 99.1 |
| January | 3 | 0.0 |
| February | 7 | 0.1 |
| March | 4 | 0.1 |
| April | 5 | 0.1 |
| May | 4 | 0.1 |
| June | 6 | 0.1 |
| July | 8 | 0.1 |
| August | 2 | 0.0 |
| September | 9 | 0.1 |
| October | 8 | 0.1 |
| November | 6 | 0.1 |
| December | 2 | 0.0 |
| (Don't Know) | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2154 CD10 YEAR CHANGED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7693 | 99.1 |
| 1999 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2000 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 2001 | 19 | 0.2 |
| 2002 | 43 | 0.6 |
| 2003 | 1 | 0.0 |

**CD11 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chose to change | |
| 2. | Going out of business | GO TO CD14 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to change | GO TO CD14 |

**V2155 CD11 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7693 | 99.1 |
| Chose to change | 49 | 0.6 |
| Going out of business | 5 | 0.1 |
| Laid off/forced to change | 15 | 0.2 |

**CD12 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

**V2156 CD12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 20 | 0.3 |
| No | 29 | 0.4 |

**V2157 CD12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 24 | 0.3 |
| No | 25 | 0.3 |

**V2158 CD12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 25 | 0.3 |
| No | 24 | 0.3 |

**V2159 CD12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 6 | 0.1 |
| No | 43 | 0.6 |

**V2160 CD12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 9 | 0.1 |
| No | 40 | 0.5 |

## CD13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2161 CD13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7713 | 99.4 |
| Someone offered you a better job | 10 | 0.1 |
| You didn't get on with your boss or ot | 16 | 0.2 |
| You weren't happy with the on-the-job | 9 | 0.1 |
| Because of problems with travelling or | 2 | 0.0 |
| Because of health or personal reasons | 4 | 0.1 |
| Other | 8 | 0.1 |

## CD14 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**02 - 10**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**NOW GO TO PRED1**

### V2162 CD14 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6880 | 88.6 |
| January | 122 | 1.6 |
| February | 119 | 1.5 |
| March | 81 | 1.0 |
| April | 48 | 0.6 |
| May | 38 | 0.5 |
| June | 49 | 0.6 |
| July | 58 | 0.7 |
| August | 27 | 0.3 |
| September | 37 | 0.5 |
| October | 31 | 0.4 |
| November | 83 | 1.1 |
| December | 122 | 1.6 |
| (Don't Know) | 67 | 0.9 |

### V2163 CD14 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6880 | 88.6 |
| 2002 | 78 | 1.0 |
| 2003 | 305 | 3.9 |
| 2004 | 211 | 2.7 |
| 2005 | 160 | 2.1 |
| 2006 | 107 | 1.4 |
| 2007 | 6 | 0.1 |
| (Don't know) | 15 | 0.2 |

## CD15 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2164 CD15 MONTH STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7475 | 96.3 |
| January | 17 | 0.2 |
| February | 18 | 0.2 |
| March | 20 | 0.3 |
| April | 19 | 0.2 |
| May | 18 | 0.2 |
| June | 32 | 0.4 |
| July | 40 | 0.5 |
| August | 26 | 0.3 |
| September | 19 | 0.2 |
| October | 19 | 0.2 |
| November | 23 | 0.3 |
| December | 25 | 0.3 |
| (Don't Know) | 11 | 0.1 |

### V2165 CD15 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7475 | 96.3 |
| 1999 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2000 | 24 | 0.3 |
| 2001 | 65 | 0.8 |
| 2002 | 189 | 2.4 |
| 2003 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

## CD16 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Finished — GO TO CD20
2. Withdrew — GO TO CD18
3. Time out — GO TO CD18
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY_____)

### V2166 CD16 COMPLETED, WITHDREW OR DEFERRED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7475 | 96.3 |
| Finished | 134 | 1.7 |
| Withdrew | 107 | 1.4 |
| Time out | 5 | 0.1 |
| Stopped for other reason | 41 | 0.5 |

## CD17 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business — GO TO CD20
3. Laid off/forced to change — GO TO CD20

### V2167 CD17 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Chose to change | 15 | 0.2 |
| Going out of business | 3 | 0.0 |
| Laid off/forced to change | 23 | 0.3 |

**CD18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. | You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

### V2168 CD18 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 30 | 0.4 |
| No | 97 | 1.2 |

### V2169 CD18 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 69 | 0.9 |
| No | 58 | 0.7 |

### V2170 CD18 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 60 | 0.8 |
| No | 67 | 0.9 |

### V2171 CD18 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 62 | 0.8 |
| No | 65 | 0.8 |

### V2172 CD18 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 59 | 0.8 |
| No | 68 | 0.9 |

### V2173 CD18 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 44 | 0.6 |
| No | 82 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2174 CD18 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 19 | 0.2 |
| No | 103 | 1.3 |
| Don't know | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2175 CD18 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 10 | 0.1 |
| No | 116 | 1.5 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2176 CD18 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 22 | 0.3 |
| No | 105 | 1.4 |

### V2177 CD18 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Yes | 27 | 0.3 |
| No | 98 | 1.3 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

## CD19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2178 CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7635 | 98.4 |
| Someone offered you a better job | 18 | 0.2 |
| The pay was too low | 15 | 0.2 |
| You weren't happy with the job prospects | 8 | 0.1 |
| You basically didn't like the type of | 20 | 0.3 |
| You didn't get on with your boss or others | 26 | 0.3 |
| You weren't happy with the on-the-job | 2 | 0.0 |
| You weren't happy with the off-the-job | 1 | 0.0 |
| You found the study too difficult | 3 | 0.0 |
| Because of problems with travelling or | 9 | 0.1 |
| Because of health or personal reasons | 15 | 0.2 |
| Other | 10 | 0.1 |

## CD20 WHEN YOU WERE DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes — GO TO C2A1
2. No

### V2179 CD20 WITH SAME EMPLOYER WHOLE TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7475 | 96.3 |
| Yes | 275 | 3.5 |
| No | 12 | 0.2 |

## CD21 DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

Note: This question was mistakenly omitted from the CATI system, and was not asked of the relevant respondents (those who did not stay with the same employer, V2179=2)

## CD22 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

98 - 02

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2180 CD22 MONTH CHANGED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7750 | 99.8 |
| April | 3 | 0.0 |
| May | 1 | 0.0 |
| June | 3 | 0.0 |
| July | 1 | 0.0 |
| August | 1 | 0.0 |
| September | 2 | 0.0 |
| November | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2181 CD22 YEAR CHANGED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7750 | 99.8 |
| 2001 | 7 | 0.1 |
| 2002 | 5 | 0.1 |

## CD23 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chose to change | |
| 2. | Going out of business | GO TO C2A1 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to change | GO TO C2A1 |

### V2182 CD23 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7750 | 99.8 |
| Chose to change | 4 | 0.1 |
| Going out of business | 1 | 0.0 |
| Laid off/forced to change | 7 | 0.1 |

## CD24 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

### V2183 CD24 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 3 | 0.0 |
| No | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2184 CD24 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 3 | 0.0 |

### V2185 CD24 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| No | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2186 CD24 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| No | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2187 CD24 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| No | 4 | 0.1 |

## CD25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2188 CD25 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7758 | 99.9 |
| Someone offered you a better job | 2 | 0.0 |
| You didn't get on with your boss or ot | 1 | 0.0 |
| Other | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2A1 SINCE (MOST RECENT DATE FROM CA6, CA22, CC20 OR CD15), HAVE YOU EVER STARTED ANY OTHER APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR OTHER STUDY

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO PRE D1

### V2189 C2A1 STARTED OTHER STUDY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6741 | 86.8 |
| Yes | 233 | 3.0 |
| No | 788 | 10.2 |

## C2A2 WHAT WAS THE NEXT STUDY YOU STARTED AFTER C2A1 DATE, WAS IT...(READ OUT)

1. An apprenticeship, — GO TO C2D1
2. A traineeship, or — GO TO C2D1
3. Full time study at University or TAFE, or
4. Part time University or TAFE study

### V2190 C2A2 NEXT STUDY STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7529 | 97.0 |
| An apprenticeship | 43 | 0.6 |
| A traineeship | 66 | 0.9 |
| Full-time study at University or TAFE, | 92 | 1.2 |
| Part-time study at University or TAFE | 32 | 0.4 |

## C2A3 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2191 C2A3 MONTH STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7638 | 98.4 |
| January | 4 | 0.1 |
| February | 16 | 0.2 |
| March | 4 | 0.1 |
| April | 2 | 0.0 |
| May | 4 | 0.1 |
| June | 10 | 0.1 |
| July | 57 | 0.7 |
| August | 12 | 0.2 |
| September | 6 | 0.1 |
| October | 2 | 0.0 |
| November | 1 | 0.0 |
| December | 3 | 0.0 |
| (Don't Know) | 3 | 0.0 |

### V2192 C2A3 YEAR STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7638 | 98.4 |
| 2000 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 2002 | 108 | 1.4 |
| 2003 | 3 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

## C2A4 WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WAS THAT?')

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | |
| 2. | TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | GO TO C2A8 |
| 3. | TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | GO TO C2A8 |
| 4. | TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | GO TO C2A8 |
| 5. | TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | GO TO C2A8 |
| 6. | TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level) GO TO C2A8 | |
| 7. | TAFE Diploma | GO TO C2A8 |
| 8. | TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO C2A8 |
| 9. | A university Diploma | GO TO C2A8 |
| 10. | A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | GO TO C2A8 |
| 11. | Bachelor Degree (includes honours) | GO TO C2A8 |
| 12. | Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate | GO TO C2A8 |
| 13. | Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree) | GO TO C2A8 |
| 14. | Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc) | |
| 15. | Something else (SPECIFY_____) | |
| 16. | Single module only | |
| 17. | None | |
| 18. | Don't know | |

### V2193 C2A4 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7638 | 98.4 |
| Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere | 1 | 0.0 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 1 | 3 | 0.0 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 2 | 15 | 0.2 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | 20 | 0.3 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | 24 | 0.3 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level | 8 | 0.1 |
| TAFE Diploma | 13 | 0.2 |
| TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree | 3 | 0.0 |
| A university Diploma | 2 | 0.0 |
| Bachelor Degree | 20 | 0.3 |
| Short courses | 6 | 0.1 |
| Something else | 7 | 0.1 |
| Single module only | 1 | 0.0 |
| None | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2A5 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO PRE C2A6 |
| 2. | No | GO TO C2A6 |

### V2194 C2A5 STILL DOING IT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 8 | 0.1 |
| No | 8 | 0.1 |

PRE C2A6 IF C2A4=1 GO TO C92
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

## C2A6 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?

**98 – 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2195 C2A6 MONTH STOPPED

```
.                                    7754  99.9
January                                 1   0.0
June                                    1   0.0
September                               2   0.0
October                                 1   0.0
November                                2   0.0
(Don't Know)                            1   0.0
```

### V2196 C2A7 YEAR STOPPED

```
.                                    7754  99.9
2002                                    7   0.1
Don't know                              1   0.0
```

## C2A7 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

NOW GO TO C82

### V2197 C2A8 STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

```
.                                    7754  99.9
Full-time                               5   0.1
Part-time                               3   0.0
```

## C2A8 WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED? (RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

## C2A9 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?

### V2198 C2A9 MAIN AREA OF STUDY

```
. Missing                            7650  98.6
1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE   109   1.4
999999 Do not know                      3   0.0
```

## C2A10 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS C2A8 - QUAL1? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

### V2199 C2A10 INSTITUTE

```
. MISSING                            7650  98.6
1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE       111   1.4
UNCLASSIFIABLE                          1   0.0
```

## C2A11 ARE YOU STILL DOING THAT C2A8 - QUAL?

1. Yes GO TO C2B1
2. No

### V2200 C2A11 STILL DOING COURSE

```
.                                    7650  98.6
Yes                                    55   0.7
No                                     57   0.7
```

## C2A12 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE C2A8 - QUAL?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2201 C2A12 MONTH STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7705 | 99.3 |
| March | 1 | 0.0 |
| April | 1 | 0.0 |
| May | 3 | 0.0 |
| June | 2 | 0.0 |
| July | 5 | 0.1 |
| August | 3 | 0.0 |
| September | 4 | 0.1 |
| October | 4 | 0.1 |
| November | 17 | 0.2 |
| December | 17 | 0.2 |

### V2202 C2A12 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7705 | 99.3 |
| 2000 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | 7 | 0.1 |
| 2002 | 49 | 0.6 |

## C2A13 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2203 C2A13 STUDIED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7705 | 99.3 |
| Full-time | 48 | 0.6 |
| Part-time | 8 | 0.1 |
| Equally full-time and part-time | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2A14 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) — GO TO C2A16
3. Deferred — GO TO C2A16
4. Changed to another course — GO TO C2C1

### V2204 C2A14 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7705 | 99.3 |
| Completed | 41 | 0.5 |
| Withdrew | 13 | 0.2 |
| Deferred | 3 | 0.0 |

**C2A15 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR C2A8 - QUAL. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.**

a The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
b The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
c It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
d As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
e It improved my skills in communication.
f It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
g Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
h It has improved my career prospects.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

NOW GO TO C2A18

### V2205 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 6 | 0.1 |
| Agree | 30 | 0.4 |
| Disagree | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2206 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 9 | 0.1 |
| Agree | 28 | 0.4 |
| Disagree | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2207 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 14 | 0.2 |
| Agree | 24 | 0.3 |
| Disagree | 3 | 0.0 |

### V2208 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 14 | 0.2 |
| Agree | 26 | 0.3 |
| Disagree | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2209 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 15 | 0.2 |
| Agree | 26 | 0.3 |

### V2210 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 8 | 0.1 |
| Agree | 32 | 0.4 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2211 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT G

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 13 | 0.2 |
| Agree | 26 | 0.3 |
| Disagree | 1 | 0.0 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2212 C2A15 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT H

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7721 | 99.5 |
| Strongly agree | 13 | 0.2 |
| Agree | 25 | 0.3 |
| Disagree | 2 | 0.0 |
| Strongly disagree | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2A16 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | You had problems juggling study and work commitments | Yes | No |
| 2. | You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| 3. | Financially you couldn't afford to continue | Yes | No |
| 4. | You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 6. | It wouldn't have led to a good job or career | Yes | No |
| 7. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 8. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 9. | You never really intended to complete the course | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of problems with access or transport | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

### V2213 C2A16 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 5 | 0.1 |
| No | 11 | 0.1 |

### V2214 C2A16 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 7 | 0.1 |
| No | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2215 C2A16 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 14 | 0.2 |

### V2216 C2A16 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 6 | 0.1 |
| No | 10 | 0.1 |

### V2217 C2A16 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 6 | 0.1 |
| No | 10 | 0.1 |

### V2218 C2A16 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 3 | 0.0 |
| No | 13 | 0.2 |

### V2219 C2A16 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 13 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2220 C2A16 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 4 | 0.1 |
| No | 12 | 0.2 |

### V2221 C2A16 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHDR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 14 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2222 C2A16 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 4 | 0.1 |
| No | 12 | 0.2 |

### V2223 C2A16 FACTOR 11 A REASON TO DEFER/WITHD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 8 | 0.1 |
| No | 8 | 0.1 |

## C2A17 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest, you never really wanted to study
5. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
6. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
7. You had been getting poor results
8. The study load was too heavy
9. You never really intended to complete the course
10. Because of problems with access or transport
11. Because of health or personal reasons
12. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2224 C2A17 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRAL/WITHDRAW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7746 | 99.8 |
| You had problems juggling study and wor | 2 | 0.0 |
| You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship | 3 | 0.0 |
| You just lost interest, you never reall | 1 | 0.0 |
| The course turned out to be not what yo | 2 | 0.0 |
| The study load was too heavy | 1 | 0.0 |
| Because of health or personal reasons | 4 | 0.1 |
| Other | 3 | 0.0 |

## C2A18 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT C2A8 - QUAL, DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes — GO TO C82
2. No

### V2225 C2A18 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7705 | 99.3 |
| Yes | 57 | 0.7 |

## C2A19 WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU WERE STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE?

### V2226 C2A19 INSTITUTION AT WHEN STOPPED

This variable is not applicable, as no relevant respondents had changed institution (see V2225).

**C2A20 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO C2A19.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**C2A21 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING ?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C82

**V2227-V2233 C2A20 REASONS FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION**

**V2234 C2A21 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTUTITION**

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as no relevant respondents had changed institution (see V2225).

**C2B1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

**V2235 C2B1 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7707 | 99.3 |
| Full-time | 39 | 0.5 |
| Part-time | 16 | 0.2 |

**C2B2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT C2A10 – INST1 FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU'VE BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?**

1. Yes — GO TO C92
2. No

**V2236 C2B2 STUDIED AT SAME INST. ALL TIME**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7707 | 99.3 |
| Yes | 54 | 0.7 |
| No | 1 | 0.0 |

**C2B3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**V2237 C2B3 WHERE STUDYING NOW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7761 | 100.0 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 1 | 0.0 |

**C2B4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO C2B3.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**V2238 C2B4 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
Yes                                    1   0.0
```

**V2239 C2B4 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
No                                     1   0.0
```

**V2240 C2B4 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
Yes                                    1   0.0
```

**V2241 C2B4 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
Yes                                    1   0.0
```

**V2242 C2B4 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
No                                     1   0.0
```

**V2243 C2B4 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
No                                     1   0.0
```

**V2244 C2B4 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
No                                     1   0.0
```

**C2B5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

NOW GO TO C92

**V2245 C2B5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE**

```
.                                   7761 100.0
You had been getting poor results      1   0.0
```

**C2C1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR C2A8 - QUAL, WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes — GO TO C2C5
2. No

**C2C2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR C2A8 - QUAL AT? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**V2246-V2247 C2C1 and C2C2 CHANGE INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGED COURSE**

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as no respondents had changed course (see V2204).

**C2C3 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO C2C2 – INST2?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. | The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. | The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**C2C4 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**V2248-V2254 C2C3REASONS TO CHANGE INSTITUTION**

**V2255 C2C4 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE INSTITUTION**

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the relevant respondents had changed course (see V2204).

**C2C5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE FROM C2A8 - QUAL?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

**C2C6 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM C2A8 - QUAL?**

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**NOW GO TO C82**

### V2256-V2264 C2C5 REASONS TO CHANGE COURSE

### V2265 C2C6 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE COURSE

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the relevant respondents had changed course (see V2204).

## C2D1 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2266 C2D1 MONTH STARTED APP/TR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| January | 10 | 0.1 |
| February | 1 | 0.0 |
| March | 7 | 0.1 |
| April | 5 | 0.1 |
| May | 9 | 0.1 |
| June | 16 | 0.2 |
| July | 10 | 0.1 |
| August | 14 | 0.2 |
| September | 11 | 0.1 |
| October | 15 | 0.2 |
| November | 4 | 0.1 |
| December | 6 | 0.1 |
| (Don't Know) | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2267 C2D1 YEAR STARTED APP/TR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| 2001 | 15 | 0.2 |
| 2002 | 89 | 1.1 |
| 2003 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2D2 WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

### V2268 C2D2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL WHEN STARTED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| Cert level 1 | 15 | 0.2 |
| Cert level 2 | 24 | 0.3 |
| Cert level 3 | 35 | 0.5 |
| Cert level 4 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Something else | 29 | 0.4 |

## C2D3 WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) WAS IT - WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?

### V2269 C2D3 MAIN AREA OF TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7653 | 98.6 |
| 1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE | 108 | 1.4 |
| 999999 Do not know | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2D4 WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes — GO TO C2D6
2. No
3. Don’t know — GO TO C2D6

### V2270 C2D4 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| Yes | 63 | 0.8 |
| No | 46 | 0.6 |

## C2D5 WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY_____)
4. Don't Know

### V2271 C2D5 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7716 | 99.4 |
| Employer/group employer | 33 | 0.4 |
| Business college | 4 | 0.1 |
| Other | 8 | 0.1 |
| Don't Know | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2D6 WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

### V2272 C2D6 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| Group Training Company | 34 | 0.4 |
| Particular Employer | 72 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 3 | 0.0 |

## C2D7 ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO C2D15

### V2273 C2D7 STILL DOING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7653 | 98.6 |
| Yes | 91 | 1.2 |
| No | 18 | 0.2 |

## C2D8 ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) AS WHEN YOU STARTED?

1. Yes — GO TO C2D14
2. No

### V2274 C2D8 STILL SAME EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7671 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 88 | 1.1 |
| No | 3 | 0.0 |

## C2D9 ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

### V2275 C2D9 NOW WITH GROUP OR EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7759 | 100.0 |
| Particular Employer | 3 | 0.0 |

## C2D10 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2276 C2D10 MONTH CHANGED

```
.                                   7759 100.0
March                                  1   0.0
August                                 1   0.0
December                               1   0.0
```

### V2277 C2D10 YEAR CHANGED

```
.                                   7759 100.0
2002                                   3   0.0
```

## C2D11 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business — GO TO C2D14
3. Laid off/forced to change — GO TO C2D14

### V2278 C2D11 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7759 100.0
Chose to change                        2   0.0
Laid off/forced to change              1   0.0
```

## C2D12 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

### V2279 C2D12 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7760 100.0
No                                     2   0.0
```

### V2280 C2D12 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7760 100.0
No                                     2   0.0
```

### V2281 C2D12 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7760 100.0
No                                     2   0.0
```

### V2282 C2D12 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7760 100.0
Yes                                    1   0.0
No                                     1   0.0
```

### V2283 C2D12 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO CHANGE

```
.                                   7760 100.0
No                                     2   0.0
```

## C2D13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2284 C2D13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| Because of problems with travelling or | 1 | 0.0 |
| Other | 1 | 0.0 |

## C2D14 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**02 - 10**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NOW GO TO PRE-D1

### V2285 C2D14 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7671 | 98.8 |
| January | 6 | 0.1 |
| February | 2 | 0.0 |
| March | 3 | 0.0 |
| April | 6 | 0.1 |
| May | 7 | 0.1 |
| June | 12 | 0.2 |
| July | 5 | 0.1 |
| August | 12 | 0.2 |
| September | 4 | 0.1 |
| October | 5 | 0.1 |
| November | 8 | 0.1 |
| December | 13 | 0.2 |
| (Don't Know) | 8 | 0.1 |

### V2286 C2D14 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7671 | 98.8 |
| 2002 | 4 | 0.1 |
| 2003 | 37 | 0.5 |
| 2004 | 14 | 0.2 |
| 2005 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 2006 | 18 | 0.2 |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2008 | 1 | 0.0 |
| (Don't know) | 4 | 0.1 |

## C2D15 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP)?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2287 C2D15 MONTH STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7744 | 99.8 |
| March | 1 | 0.0 |
| April | 1 | 0.0 |
| June | 2 | 0.0 |
| August | 3 | 0.0 |
| September | 2 | 0.0 |
| October | 3 | 0.0 |
| November | 2 | 0.0 |
| December | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2288 C2D15 YEAR STOPPED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7744 | 99.8 |
| 2001 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2002 | 16 | 0.2 |

**C2D16 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Finished | GO TO C2D20 |
| 2. | Withdrew | GO TO C2D18 |
| 3. | Time out | GO TO C2D18 |
| 4. | Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY_____) | |

### V2289 C2D16 COMPLETED WITHDREW OR DEFERRED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7744 | 99.8 |
| Finished | 9 | 0.1 |
| Withdrew | 7 | 0.1 |
| Stopped for other reason | 2 | 0.0 |

**C2D17 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chose to change | |
| 2. | Going out of business | GO TO 2CD20 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to change | GO TO C2D20 |

### V2290 C2D17 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7760 | 100.0 |
| Chose to change | 1 | 0.0 |
| Laid off/forced to change | 1 | 0.0 |

**C2D18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | The pay was too low? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4. | You basically didn't like the type of work | Yes | No |
| 5. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 6. | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 7. | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training? | Yes | No |
| 8. | You found the study too difficult? | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

### V2291 C2D18 FACTOR 1 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 7 | 0.1 |

### V2292 C2D18 FACTOR 2 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 6 | 0.1 |
| No | 2 | 0.0 |

### V2293 C2D18 FACTOR 3 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 4 | 0.1 |
| No | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2294 C2D18 FACTOR 4 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 3 | 0.0 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2295 C2D18 FACTOR 5 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 6 | 0.1 |

### V2296 C2D18 FACTOR 6 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 7 | 0.1 |

### V2297 C2D18 FACTOR 7 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 6 | 0.1 |

### V2298 C2D18 FACTOR 8 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 7 | 0.1 |

### V2299 C2D18 FACTOR 9 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 1 | 0.0 |
| No | 7 | 0.1 |

### V2300 C2D18 FACTOR 10 A REASON TO STOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 2 | 0.0 |
| No | 6 | 0.1 |

## C2D19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2301 C2D19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Someone offered you a better job | 1 | 0.0 |
| The pay was too low | 2 | 0.0 |
| You didn't get on with your boss or ot | 2 | 0.0 |
| You weren't happy with the on-the-job | 1 | 0.0 |
| Other | 2 | 0.0 |

**C2D20 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes — GO TO C82
2. No

**V2302 C2D20 WITH SAME EMPLOYER WHOLE TIME**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7744 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 18 | 0.2 |

**C2D21 DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer
3. Don't know

**C2D22 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?**

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**C2D23 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business — GO TO C82
3. Laid off/forced to change — GO TO C82

**V2303 C2D21 MOVE TO GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

**V2304 C2D22 MONTH CHANGED**

**V2305 C2D23 YEAR CHANGED**

**V2306 C2D24 OWN CHOICE TO CHANGE**

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the apprentices/trainees had changed their employer (see V2302).

**C2D24 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job? | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training? | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport? | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons? | Yes | No |

**C2D25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?**

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2307-V2311 C2D24 REASONS TO CHANGE

### V2312 C2D25 MAIN REASON TO CHANGE

This sequence of variables is not applicable, as none of the apprentices/trainees had changed their employer (see V2302).

**C82 ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING . . . (READ OUT)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | An apprenticeship | GO TO C84 |
| 2. | A traineeship, or | GO TO C84 |
| 3. | Some other study or training | |
| 4. | (None of these) | GO TO PRE D1 |

### V2313 C82 CURRRENTLY STUDYING OR TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7677 | 98.9 |
| An apprenticeship | 3 | 0.0 |
| Some other study or training | 8 | 0.1 |
| (None of these) | 74 | 1.0 |

**C83 IS YOUR STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?**

1. Full-time
2. Part-time
3. Equally full time and part time

### V2314 C83 CURRENTLY STUDYING FT OR PT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7754 | 99.9 |
| Full-time | 6 | 0.1 |
| Part-time | 2 | 0.0 |

**C84 WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION ARE YOU WORKING TOWARDS, FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?**
**(IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE 'WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE IS THAT?')**

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere GO TO C91
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree (includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short courses (eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

### V2315 C84 TYPE OF QUAL WORKING TOWARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7751 | 99.9 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 3 | 2 | 0.0 |
| TAFE/VET Certificate 4 | 2 | 0.0 |
| TAFE Diploma | 2 | 0.0 |
| Bachelor Degree | 2 | 0.0 |
| Something else | 3 | 0.0 |

PREC85 IF C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), GO TO C87
ELSE CONTINUE

**C85 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE (TAFE COLLEGE/INSTITUTION) WHERE YOU ARE DOING THIS STUDY OR TRAINING?**

### V2316 C85 INSTITUTE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7754 | 99.9 |
| 1-9996 INSTITUTION 4 DIGIT CODE | 7 | 0.1 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 1 | 0.0 |

**C86 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THIS QUALIFICATION?**

**C87 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING IN THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/ TRAINEESHIP/ COURSE)?**

### V2317 C87 MAIN AREA OF CURRENT STUDY/TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7751 | 99.9 |
| 1-999998 AREA OF STUDY 6 DIGIT CODE | 11 | 0.1 |

PRE C88 IF C82 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C91
ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)

## C88 ARE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes — GO TO C90
2. No
3. Don't know — GO TO C90

### V2318 C88 CLASSES PROVIDED BY TAFE

```
.                                    7759 100.0
Yes                                     2   0.0
No                                      1   0.0
```

## C89 WHO DOES PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY_____)
4. Don't Know

### V2319 C89 WHO PROVIDED CLASSES

```
.                                    7761 100.0
Other                                   1   0.0
```

## C90 ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

### V2320 C90 EMPLOYED BY GROUP OR EMPLOYER

```
.                                    7759 100.0
Group Training Company                  1   0.0
Particular Employer                     2   0.0
```

## C91 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/STUDY)?

**00 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

### V2321 C91 MONTH STARTED APP/TR

```
.                                    7751  99.9
January                                 1   0.0
March                                   1   0.0
July                                    3   0.0
October                                 2   0.0
November                                2   0.0
December                                1   0.0
(Don't Know)                            1   0.0
```

### V2322 C91 YEAR STARTED APP/TR

```
.                                    7751  99.9
2002                                   10   0.1
Don't know                              1   0.0
```

## C92 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO COMPLETE YOUR CURRENT COURSE OF STUDY?

**02 - 10**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### V2323 C92 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4060 | 52.3 |
| January | 9 | 0.1 |
| February | 17 | 0.2 |
| March | 15 | 0.2 |
| April | 6 | 0.1 |
| May | 12 | 0.2 |
| June | 142 | 1.8 |
| July | 72 | 0.9 |
| August | 31 | 0.4 |
| September | 11 | 0.1 |
| October | 87 | 1.1 |
| November | 2635 | 33.9 |
| December | 429 | 5.5 |
| 8888 (Don't Know) | 236 | 3.0 |

### V2324 C92 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4060 | 52.3 |
| 2002 | 273 | 3.5 |
| 2003 | 574 | 6.9 |
| 2004 | 1096 | 14.1 |
| 2005 | 1099 | 14.2 |
| 2006 | 455 | 5.9 |
| 2007 | 121 | 1.6 |
| 2008 | 27 | 0.3 |
| 2009 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 8888 (Don't know) | 96 | 1.2 |

PRE C93 IF C84 = 1, OR CA4 = 1, OR C2A4 = 1, GO TO C96
IF C84 = 14-18, GO TO PRE D1
IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE – GO TO PRE D1

## C93 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT YOUR IMPRESSIONS OF LIFE AS A STUDENT. FOR EACH OF THE STATEMENTS I READ OUT PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

a you really like being a university/TAFE student
b you think university/TAFE life really suits you
c you really like the atmosphere on campus
d University/TAFE has lived up to your expectations
e You've made close friends at university/TAFE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

### V2325 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Strongly agree | 1131 | 14.6 |
| Agree | 2269 | 29.2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 97 | 1.2 |
| Disagree | 156 | 2.0 |
| Strongly disagree | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2326 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Strongly agree | 781 | 10.1 |
| Agree | 2409 | 31.0 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 210 | 2.7 |
| Disagree | 247 | 3.2 |
| Strongly disagree | 15 | 0.2 |

### V2327 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Strongly agree | 1000 | 12.9 |
| Agree | 2184 | 28.1 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 174 | 2.2 |
| Disagree | 293 | 3.8 |
| Strongly disagree | 11 | 0.1 |

### V2328 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Strongly agree | 554 | 7.1 |
| Agree | 2462 | 31.7 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 235 | 3.0 |
| Disagree | 392 | 5.1 |
| Strongly disagree | 19 | 0.2 |

### V2329 C93 AGREEMENT WITH STATEMENT E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Strongly agree | 1257 | 16.2 |
| Agree | 1969 | 25.4 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 138 | 1.8 |
| Disagree | 266 | 3.4 |
| Strongly disagree | 32 | 0.4 |

## C94 I WILL READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFICULTIES WHICH SOMETIMES AFFECT STUDENTS IN THEIR FIRST YEAR OF TERTIARY STUDY. FOR EACH OF THEM, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT BEEN A PROBLEM FOR YOU IN YOUR FIRST YEAR. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

1. Paying fees or any other study costs
2. Juggling work and study commitments
3. You found the course more difficult than you expected
4. Conflict between family commitments and study
5. Caring for children or other family members
6. Balancing personal relationships with studies
7. Fitting in with other students and making new friends
8. Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
9. Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study? (SPECIFY_____)
10. None of the above

### V2330 C94 STATEMENT 1 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 857 | 11.0 |
| Not a problem | 2805 | 36.1 |

### V2331 C94 STATEMENT 2 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 1706 | 22.0 |
| Not a problem | 1956 | 25.2 |

### V2332 C94 STATEMENT 3 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 1159 | 14.9 |
| Not a problem | 2503 | 32.2 |

### V2333 C94 STATEMENT 4 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 573 | 7.4 |
| Not a problem | 3089 | 39.8 |

### V2334 C94 STATEMENT 5 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 145 | 1.9 |
| Not a problem | 3517 | 45.3 |

### V2335 C94 STATEMENT 6 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 1031 | 13.3 |
| Not a problem | 2631 | 33.9 |

### V2336 C94 STATEMENT 7 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 357 | 4.6 |
| Not a problem | 3305 | 42.6 |

### V2337 C94 STATEMENT 8 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 1462 | 18.8 |
| Not a problem | 2200 | 28.3 |

### V2338 C94 STATEMENT 9 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 144 | 1.9 |
| Not a problem | 3518 | 45.3 |

### V2339 C94 STATEMENT 10 A PROBLEM Y/N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Is a problem | 781 | 10.1 |
| Not a problem | 2881 | 37.1 |

PRE C95 IF MORE THAN ONE CODE IN C94, LIST ALL CODES AND ASK C95
ELSE GO TO C96

**C95 WHICH OF THOSE WOULD YOU SAY HAS BEEN YOUR MAIN AREA OF DIFFICULTY.**

1. Paying fees or any other study costs
2. Juggling work and study commitments
3. You found the course more difficult than you expected
4. Conflict between family commitments and study
5. Caring for children or other family members
6. Balancing personal relationships with studies
7. Fitting in with other students and making new friends
8. Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
9. Others – SPECIFY MAIN 'OTHER' IF MORE THAN ONE?
(SPECIFY_____)

### V2340 C95 MAIN PROBLEM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4100 | 52.8 |
| 0 None of the above | 781 | 10.1 |
| Paying fees or any other study costs | 440 | 5.7 |
| Juggling work and study commitments | 955 | 12.3 |
| You found the course more difficult | 399 | 5.1 |
| Conflict between family commitments and | 42 | 0.5 |
| Caring for children or other family | 14 | 0.2 |
| Balancing personal relationships with s | 346 | 4.5 |
| Fitting in with other students and | 46 | 0.6 |
| Finding time for other commitments | 529 | 6.8 |
| Other | 110 | 1.4 |

## C96 ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY PAYMENTS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

### V2341 C96 CURRENTLY RECEIVE YA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 941 | 12.1 |
| No | 2744 | 35.4 |
| Don't know | 13 | 0.2 |

## C97 ARE YOU (ALSO) PRESENTLY RECEIVING PAYMENTS UNDER THE STUDENT FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT SCHEME?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

### V2342 C97 CURRENTLY RECEIVE FINANCIAL SUPPLEM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 40 | 0.5 |
| No | 3597 | 46.3 |
| Don't know | 61 | 0.8 |

PRE C98 IF C96 AND C97 ARE CODE2 OR 3, GO TO C99
ELSE CONTINUE

## C98 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE FROM (THAT PAYMENT/YOUTH ALLOWANCE (ABSTUDY)/INCLUDING THE SUPPLEMENT)?

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Dollar Amount | $1 to 500 |
| Don't Know | 999 |

### V2343 C98 AMOUNT PER FORTNIGHT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6819 | 87.9 |
| Less than $100 Per Fortnight | 72 | 0.9 |
| $100-$200 Per Fortnight | 490 | 6.3 |
| $201-$300 Per Fortnight | 186 | 2.4 |
| $301-$400 Per Fortnight | 150 | 1.9 |
| $401-$500 Per Fortnight | 8 | 0.1 |
| 999 Do not know | 37 | 0.5 |

## C99 WHAT (OTHER) SOURCES OF INCOME DO YOU HAVE WHILE YOU ARE STUDYING? (PROBE : 'WHAT OTHERS?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)
6. (None/no other)

### V2344 C99 OTHER INCOME - PAID WORK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 2743 | 35.3 |
| No | 955 | 12.3 |

### V2345 C99 OTHER INCOME - FAMILY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 766 | 9.9 |
| No | 2932 | 37.8 |

### V2346 C99 OTHER INCOME - SCHOLARSHIP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 85 | 1.1 |
| No | 3613 | 46.5 |

### V2347 C99 OTHER INCOME - OTHER GOVT ALLOWANCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 30 | 0.4 |
| No | 3668 | 47.3 |

### V2348 C99 OTHER INCOME - OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 47 | 0.6 |
| No | 3651 | 47.0 |

### V2349 C99 OTHER INCOME - NONE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 448 | 5.8 |
| No | 3250 | 41.9 |

## C100 WHO PAYS FOR ANY COURSE FEES, EXCLUDING HECS? MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. No fees
2. Myself
3. My parents or family
4. My employer
5. The Government
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2350 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - NO FEES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 158 | 2.0 |
| No | 3540 | 45.6 |

### V2351 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - SELF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 1629 | 21.0 |
| No | 2069 | 26.7 |

### V2352 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - PARENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 2073 | 26.7 |
| No | 1625 | 20.9 |

### V2353 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - EMPLOYER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 25 | 0.3 |
| No | 3673 | 47.3 |

### V2354 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - GOVERNMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 37 | 0.5 |
| No | 3661 | 47.2 |

### V2355 C100 PAYS COURSE FEES - OTHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 52 | 0.7 |
| No | 3646 | 47.0 |

**C101 I'D NOW LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT ANY CAREERS GUIDANCE OR ADVICE YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED FROM YOUR CURRENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION. HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AT (CA10, CB3, CC11, CC17, C2A10, C2B2, C85)?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| a | Talked to a careers guidance officer | Yes | No |
| b | Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities | Yes | No |
| c | Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews | Yes | No |
| d | Been provided with information on how to apply for a job | Yes | No |
| e | Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses | Yes | No |

### V2356 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 615 | 7.9 |
| No | 3074 | 39.6 |
| Don't know | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2357 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 562 | 7.2 |
| No | 3118 | 40.2 |
| Don't know | 18 | 0.2 |

### V2358 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 619 | 8.0 |
| No | 3071 | 39.6 |
| Don't know | 8 | 0.1 |

### V2359 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 1174 | 15.1 |
| No | 2514 | 32.4 |
| Don't know | 10 | 0.1 |

### V2360 C101 RECEIVED ADVICE - E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4064 | 52.4 |
| Yes | 2037 | 26.2 |
| No | 1648 | 21.2 |
| Don't know | 13 | 0.2 |

PRE C102 IF ANY 'YES' TO C101, CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PRE D1

**C102 FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW**

a How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer? Was it …(READ OUT)

b How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities? Was it …(READ OUT)

c How useful was attending the employer program on campus? Was it …(READ OUT)

d How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job? Was it …(READ OUT)

e How useful was the information you received about further study? Was it …(READ OUT)

1. Very useful
2. Somewhat useful
3. Not very useful
4. Not at all useful
5. Do not know

### V2361 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7147 | 92.1 |
| Very useful | 233 | 3.0 |
| Somewhat useful | 308 | 4.0 |
| Not very useful | 57 | 0.7 |
| Not at all useful | 13 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 4 | 0.1 |

### V2362 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7200 | 92.8 |
| Very useful | 93 | 1.2 |
| Somewhat useful | 311 | 4.0 |
| Not very useful | 120 | 1.5 |
| Not at all useful | 30 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 8 | 0.1 |

### V2363 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7143 | 92.0 |
| Very useful | 136 | 1.8 |
| Somewhat useful | 394 | 5.1 |
| Not very useful | 70 | 0.9 |
| Not at all useful | 10 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2364 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6588 | 84.9 |
| Very useful | 333 | 4.3 |
| Somewhat useful | 664 | 8.6 |
| Not very useful | 139 | 1.8 |
| Not at all useful | 27 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 11 | 0.1 |

### V2365 C102 HELPFULNESS OF ADVICE - E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5725 | 73.8 |
| Very useful | 608 | 7.8 |
| Somewhat useful | 1110 | 14.3 |
| Not very useful | 246 | 3.2 |
| Not at all useful | 49 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 24 | 0.3 |

## SECTION D: WORK

**EVERYONE ANSWERS THIS SECTION.**

PRE D1 : IF B6=1, GO TO PRE D4
IF CD7=1 OR C2D7=1 OR C82=1 OR 2, GO TO D4
ELSE GO TO D1

**D1 DO YOU CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB, YOUR OWN BUSINESS OR ON A FARM?**

1. Yes — GO TO PRE D3
2. No
3. Waiting to start job — GO TO PRE D5

### V2366 D1 CURRENT WORK IN JOB/BUSINESS FARM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1835 | 23.6 |
| Yes | 3983 | 51.3 |
| No | 1897 | 24.4 |
| Waiting to start | 47 | 0.6 |

**D2 DO YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS THAT YOU ARE AWAY FROM BECAUSE OF HOLIDAYS, SICKNESS OR ANY OTHER REASON?**

1. Yes
2. No — GO TO PRE D5

### V2367 D2 TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM CURRENT JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5865 | 75.6 |
| Yes | 57 | 0.7 |
| No | 1840 | 23.7 |

PRE D3 IF AT SCHOOL, A1=1 CONTINUE,
ELSE GO TO D4

**D3 IS IT JUST A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB?**

1. Yes — GO TO D4
2. No — GO TO D4

### V2368 D3 SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7692 | 99.1 |
| Yes | 6 | 0.1 |
| No | 64 | 0.8 |

PRE D4 : IF B6=1 INCLUDE PREAMBLE ...

'YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE A JOB.'

**D4 DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?**

1. Yes — GO TO PRE D7
2. No — GO TO PRE D7

### V2369 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1887 | 24.3 |
| Yes | 931 | 12.0 |
| No | 4944 | 63.7 |

PRE D5 IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D5
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D46

**D5 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR** (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). **WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?**

**01 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88
Didn't have a job at the last interview 87 GO TO PRE D46

### V2370 D5 MONTH ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7196 | 92.7 |
| January | 68 | 0.9 |
| February | 81 | 1.0 |
| March | 38 | 0.5 |
| April | 19 | 0.2 |
| May | 18 | 0.2 |
| June | 23 | 0.3 |
| July | 24 | 0.3 |
| August | 30 | 0.4 |
| September | 40 | 0.5 |
| October | 36 | 0.5 |
| November | 64 | 0.8 |
| December | 68 | 0.9 |
| Didn't have job at last interview | 31 | 0.4 |
| (Don't Know) | 26 | 0.3 |

### V2371 D5 YEAR ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7227 | 93.1 |
| 2001 | 185 | 2.4 |
| 2002 | 331 | 4.3 |
| 2003 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 15 | 0.2 |

**D6 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?**

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

GO TO PRE D46

### V2372 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB FROM LAST INTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7227 | 93.1 |
| Was only a school holiday job/student v | 11 | 0.1 |
| Was (other) temporary or seasonal job | 17 | 0.2 |
| Got laid off/sacked/retrenched | 47 | 0.6 |
| Not satisfied with job | 105 | 1.4 |
| Went to live somewhere else | 115 | 1.5 |
| Reasons to do with study | 119 | 1.5 |
| To get another job/better job | 49 | 0.6 |
| Other | 72 | 0.9 |

PRE D7 IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10

## D7 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?

1. Yes GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn't have a job at the last interview GO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed (SPECIFY_____) GO TO D12

### V2373 D7 STILL HAVE JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3778 | 48.7 |
| Yes | 2114 | 27.2 |
| No | 1754 | 22.6 |
| Didn't have a job at the last intervie | 49 | 0.6 |
| Same job but company name changed | 67 | 0.9 |

## D8 WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

**01 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:88/88

### V2374 D8 MONTH ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6008 | 77.4 |
| January | 234 | 3.0 |
| February | 185 | 2.4 |
| March | 121 | 1.6 |
| April | 99 | 1.3 |
| May | 76 | 1.0 |
| June | 100 | 1.3 |
| July | 94 | 1.2 |
| August | 76 | 1.0 |
| September | 118 | 1.5 |
| October | 115 | 1.5 |
| November | 227 | 2.9 |
| December | 256 | 3.3 |
| (Don't Know) | 53 | 0.7 |

### V2375 D8 YEAR ENDED JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6008 | 77.4 |
| 2001 | 661 | 8.5 |
| 2002 | 1072 | 13.8 |
| 2003 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 17 | 0.2 |

## D9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2376 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB FROM LAST INTER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6008 | 77.4 |
| Was only a school holiday job/student v | 13 | 0.2 |
| Was (other) temporary or seasonal job | 33 | 0.4 |
| Got laid off/sacked/retrenched | 145 | 1.9 |
| Not satisfied with job | 467 | 6.0 |
| Went to live somewhere else | 181 | 2.3 |
| Reasons to do with study | 151 | 1.9 |
| To get another job/better job | 671 | 8.6 |
| Other | 93 | 1.2 |

PRE D10 IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11
IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10

**D10 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?**
**IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | 1 to 100 |
| Don't know | 999 |

NOW GO TO D17

**V2377 D10 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (NEW JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 4521 | 58.2 |
| 1-10 Hrs Per Week | 522 | 6.7 |
| 11-30 Hrs Per Week | 1154 | 14.9 |
| 31-50 Hrs Per Week | 1424 | 18.3 |
| 51-70 Hrs Per Week | 65 | 0.8 |
| 71-100 hrs Per week | 18 | 0.2 |
| Do not know | 58 | 0.7 |

**D11 I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB, THAT IS, THE JOB IN WHICH YOU USUALLY WORK THE MOST HOURS. HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR MAIN JOB?**
**IF HOURS VARY, ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | 1 to 100 |
| Don't know | 999 |

NOW GO TO D17

**V2378 D11 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB IF MORE THAN ONE)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7309 | 94.2 |
| 1-10 Hrs Per Week | 78 | 1.0 |
| 11-30 Hrs Per Week | 265 | 3.4 |
| 31-50 Hrs Per Week | 102 | 1.3 |
| 51-70 Hrs Per Week | 6 | 0.1 |
| 71-100 hrs Per week | 1 | 0.0 |
| Do not know | 1 | 0.0 |

**D12 IN YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK?**
**IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | 1 to 100 |
| Don't know | 999 |

**V2379 D12 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (JOB FROM LAST YEAR)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 5581 | 71.9 |
| 1-10 Hrs Per Week | 616 | 7.9 |
| 11-30 Hrs Per Week | 852 | 11.0 |
| 31-50 Hrs Per Week | 638 | 8.2 |
| 51-70 Hrs Per Week | 28 | 0.4 |
| 71-100 hrs Per week | 9 | 0.1 |
| Do not know | 38 | 0.5 |

**D13 I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR JOB MIGHT HAVE CHANGED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. FIRSTLY, YOUR PAY - DO YOU NOW EARN MORE, LESS, OR ABOUT THE SAME PER HOUR AS YOU DID AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. More per hour
2. Less per hour
3. About the Same

**V2380 D13 COMPARISON OF PAY RATE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5581 | 71.9 |
| More per hour | 1710 | 22.0 |
| Less per hour | 52 | 0.7 |
| About the Same | 419 | 5.4 |

**D14 COMPARED TO LAST YEAR IN THIS JOB, IS THE TYPE OF WORK YOU DO MORE-SKILLED, LESS-SKILLED OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?**

1. More skilled
2. Less skilled
3. About the same

**V2381 D14 COMPARISON OF LEVEL OF SKILL NEEDED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5581 | 71.9 |
| More skilled | 1053 | 13.6 |
| Less skilled | 18 | 0.2 |
| About the same | 1110 | 14.3 |

**D15 WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE MORE OR LESS RESPONSIBILITY, OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?**

1. More responsibility
2. Less responsibility
3. About the same

**V2382 D15 COMPARISON OF LEVEL OF RESPONSIBILITY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5581 | 71.9 |
| More responsibility | 1473 | 19.0 |
| Less responsibility | 16 | 0.2 |
| About the same | 692 | 8.9 |

**D16 IN YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, HAVE YOU HAD A PROMOTION SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

**V2383 D16 PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5581 | 71.9 |
| Yes | 518 | 6.7 |
| No | 1651 | 21.3 |
| Don't know | 12 | 0.2 |

**D17 DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

1. Wages/salary
2. Self-employed — GO TO D20
3. Other way — GO TO D20

**V2384 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1887 | 24.3 |
| Wages/salary | 5696 | 73.4 |
| Self-employed | 82 | 1.1 |
| Other way | 97 | 1.2 |

## D18 HOW OFTEN DO YOU GET PAID?

1. Weekly
2. Fortnightly
3. Monthly
4. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2385 D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Weekly | 4090 | 52.7 |
| Fortnightly | 1412 | 18.2 |
| Monthly | 120 | 1.5 |
| Other | 74 | 1.0 |

IF D18=4 - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19 AND D21

## D19 HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL GROSS (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8000 |
| Hourly rate | $1 to 99 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

NOW GO TO D21

### V2386 D19 GROSS PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 2066 | 26.6 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 519 | 6.7 |
| $100-$200 | 1398 | 18.0 |
| $201-$300 | 1034 | 13.3 |
| $301-$400 | 753 | 9.7 |
| $401-$500 | 461 | 5.9 |
| $501-$1000 | 766 | 9.9 |
| $1001-$2000 | 156 | 2.0 |
| $2001-$3000 | 11 | 0.1 |
| MORE THAN $3000 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN | 159 | 2.0 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 431 | 5.6 |

### V2387 D19 HOURLY RATE (F5.2)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7603 | 98.0 |
| $1-$10.99 per hour | 72 | 0.9 |
| $11-$20.99 Per Hour | 85 | 1.1 |
| $21-$30.99 Per Hour | 2 | 0.0 |

## D20 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8,000 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

NOW GO TO D23

### V2388 D20 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7583 | 97.7 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 50 | 0.6 |
| $100-$200 | 39 | 0.5 |
| $201-$300 | 15 | 0.2 |
| $301-$400 | 8 | 0.1 |
| $401-$500 | 10 | 0.1 |
| $501-$1000 | 10 | 0.1 |
| $1001-$2000 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 42 | 0.5 |

## D21 AND HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) TAKE HOME PAY FROM THAT JOB?

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8000 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

### V2389 D21 TAKE HOME PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 2066 | 26.6 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 606 | 7.8 |
| $100-$200 | 1539 | 19.8 |
| $201-$300 | 1190 | 15.3 |
| $301-$400 | 737 | 9.5 |
| $401-$500 | 458 | 5.9 |
| $501-$1000 | 566 | 7.3 |
| $1001-$2000 | 80 | 1.0 |
| $2001-$3000 | 12 | 0.2 |
| MORE THAN $3000 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 506 | 6.5 |

## D22 DOES YOUR JOB ENTITLE YOU TO ANY FORM OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE OR SICK LEAVE, APART FROM PUBLIC HOLIDAYS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

### V2390 D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Yes | 2099 | 27.0 |
| No | 3458 | 44.6 |
| Don't know | 139 | 1.8 |

## D23 IS THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW THE TYPE OF JOB YOU WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't say/Don't know

### V2391 D23 JOB AS CAREER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1887 | 24.3 |
| Yes | 1594 | 20.5 |
| No | 4055 | 52.2 |
| Don't know | 226 | 2.9 |

PRE D24 IF D17=1 CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO D25

**D24 I'D NOW LIKE TO ASK HOW SATISFIED YOU ARE WITH THIS JOB. FOR EACH STATEMENT I READ OUT, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY SATISFIED, FAIRLY SATISFIED, FAIRLY DISSATISFIED OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH THIS ASPECT OF YOUR JOB. FIRSTLY, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH ....**

a The kind of work you do
b Your immediate boss or supervisor
c Other people you work with
d The pay you get
e Opportunities for training
f The tasks you are assigned
g Recognition you get for tasks well done
h Your opportunities for promotion

1 Very satisfied
2 Fairly satisfied
3 Fairly dissatisfied
4 Very dissatisfied
5 Can't say/Don't know
6 (Not applicable)

### V2392 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 1661 | 21.4 |
| Fairly satisfied | 3505 | 45.2 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 401 | 5.2 |
| Very dissatisfied | 105 | 1.4 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 21 | 0.3 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 3 | 0.0 |

### V2393 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 2613 | 33.7 |
| Fairly satisfied | 2516 | 32.4 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 359 | 4.6 |
| Very dissatisfied | 166 | 2.1 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 25 | 0.3 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 17 | 0.2 |

### V2394 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 2968 | 38.2 |
| Fairly satisfied | 2487 | 32.0 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 125 | 1.6 |
| Very dissatisfied | 21 | 0.3 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 21 | 0.3 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 74 | 1.0 |

### V2395 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 1461 | 18.8 |
| Fairly satisfied | 3283 | 42.3 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 729 | 9.4 |
| Very dissatisfied | 194 | 2.5 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 24 | 0.3 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2396 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 1509 | 19.4 |
| Fairly satisfied | 2788 | 35.9 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 904 | 11.6 |
| Very dissatisfied | 183 | 2.4 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 72 | 0.9 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 240 | 3.1 |

### V2397 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 1363 | 17.6 |
| Fairly satisfied | 3808 | 49.1 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 423 | 5.4 |
| Very dissatisfied | 72 | 0.9 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 17 | 0.2 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 13 | 0.2 |

### V2398 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT G

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 1702 | 21.9 |
| Fairly satisfied | 3018 | 38.9 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 713 | 9.2 |
| Very dissatisfied | 211 | 2.7 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 34 | 0.4 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 18 | 0.2 |

### V2399 D24 SATISFACTION WITH STATEMENT H

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2066 | 26.6 |
| Very satisfied | 940 | 12.1 |
| Fairly satisfied | 2646 | 34.1 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | 1115 | 14.4 |
| Very dissatisfied | 312 | 4.0 |
| (UNSURE/CAN'T SAY) | 145 | 1.9 |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) | 538 | 6.9 |

## D25 IN YOUR (MAIN) JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?

### V2400 D25 ASCO CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 1887 | 24.3 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 4943 | 63.7 |
| Unclassifiable | 11 | 0.1 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 921 | 11.9 |

PRE D26 IF D7 = 1 OR 4,GO TO PRE D30
ELSE CONTINUE

## D26 WHO DO YOU WORK FOR?

## D27 WHAT IS (EMPLOYER FROM D26) MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

### V2401 D27 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 4068 | 52.4 |
| 1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE | 3694 | 47.6 |

**D28 WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORKING FOR** (EMPLOYER FROM D26)**?**

**01 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

**V2402 D27 MONTH BEGAN JOB**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4068 | 52.4 |
| January | 369 | 4.8 |
| February | 433 | 5.6 |
| March | 336 | 4.3 |
| April | 223 | 2.9 |
| May | 199 | 2.6 |
| June | 257 | 3.3 |
| July | 328 | 4.2 |
| August | 288 | 3.7 |
| September | 298 | 3.8 |
| October | 230 | 3.0 |
| November | 362 | 4.7 |
| December | 293 | 3.8 |
| (Don't Know) | 78 | 1.0 |

**V2403 D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4068 | 52.4 |
| 2001 | 663 | 8.5 |
| 2002 | 2942 | 37.9 |
| 2003 | 23 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 66 | 0.9 |

PRE D29 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D41

**D29 HOW DID YOU GET THIS JOB, FOR EXAMPLE, THROUGH CENTRELINK OR A JOB NETWORK MEMBER, DID YOU SEE AN AD IN THE NEWSPAPER, OR WHAT?**

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got a job through friend or relative
6. Employer approached me
7. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
8. Checked factory noticeboards
9. Posted resume on the net
10. Through school / college / university
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)

**V2404 D29 HOW FOUND JOB**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4185 | 53.9 |
| Through Centrelink- notice board or tou | 16 | 0.2 |
| Through Job Network member | 96 | 1.2 |
| Through another employment agency | 187 | 2.4 |
| Job was advertised | 760 | 9.8 |
| Got a job through friend or relative | 1228 | 15.8 |
| Employer approached me | 156 | 2.0 |
| Written / Phoned / Approached employer | 951 | 12.3 |
| Checked factory noticeboards | 2 | 0.0 |
| Posted resume on the net | 2 | 0.0 |
| Through school / college / university | 160 | 2.1 |
| Other | 19 | 0.2 |

PRE D30 IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D30, D32, D35, D36, D40
IF D17=1 AND D26 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D26
ELSE GO TO PRE D41

**D30 NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT ANY** JOB TRAINING **YOU MAY HAVE DONE SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. THIS** DOES NOT **INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.**

**AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) **HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE, SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO D32

**V2405 D30 CLASSROOM BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2004 | 25.8 |
| Yes | 1388 | 17.9 |
| No | 4370 | 56.3 |

**D31 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?**

_____ hours

**V2406 D31 HOURS OF TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6374 | 82.1 |
| 1 to 20 hours | 1114 | 14.4 |
| 21 to 40 hours | 140 | 1.8 |
| 41 to 60 hours | 26 | 0.3 |
| 61 to 80 hours | 16 | 0.2 |
| 81 to 100 hours | 10 | 0.1 |
| 100 plus hours | 33 | 0.4 |
| 999 Do not know | 49 | 0.6 |

**D32 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) **HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO D34

**V2407 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2004 | 25.8 |
| Yes | 530 | 6.8 |
| No | 5228 | 67.4 |

**D33 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?**

_____ hours

**V2408 D33 HOURS OF TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 7232 | 93.2 |
| 1 to 20 hours | 410 | 5.3 |
| 21 to 40 hours | 68 | 0.9 |
| 41 to 60 hours | 10 | 0.1 |
| 61 to 80 hours | 6 | 0.1 |
| 81 to 100 hours | 4 | 0.1 |
| 100 plus hours | 14 | 0.2 |
| 999 Do not know | 18 | 0.2 |

**D34 APART FROM CLASSES, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No

**V2409 D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2004 | 25.8 |
| Yes | 2150 | 27.7 |
| No | 3608 | 46.5 |

**PRE D35 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D30=1 OR D32=1 OR D34=1, GO TO D35**
**ELSE GO TO PRE D41**

**D35 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. HAS YOUR JOB TRAINING HELPED YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)**?**

1. Yes GO TO D37
2. No

**V2410 D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4719 | 60.8 |
| Yes | 1262 | 16.3 |
| No | 1781 | 22.9 |

**D36 DO YOU THINK IT** COULD **HELP YOU LATER ON TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)**?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**V2411 D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5981 | 77.1 |
| Yes | 1327 | 17.1 |
| No | 407 | 5.2 |
| Don't know | 47 | 0.6 |

**D37 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**V2412 D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4719 | 60.8 |
| Yes | 2560 | 33.0 |
| No | 372 | 4.8 |
| Don't know | 111 | 1.4 |

**D38 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**V2413 D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4719 | 60.8 |
| Yes | 2389 | 30.8 |
| No | 508 | 6.5 |
| Don't know | 146 | 1.9 |

**D39 TO WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU USING THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM YOUR JOB TRAINING? WOULD YOU SAY… (READ OUT)**

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can't say Don't know)

**V2414 D39 USE OF TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4719 | 60.8 |
| To a great extent | 1450 | 18.7 |
| To some extent | 1261 | 16.2 |
| Very little | 254 | 3.3 |
| Not at all | 57 | 0.7 |
| (Can't say/Don't know) | 21 | 0.3 |

**D40 IN YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), **DO YOU THINK YOU'VE HAD** TOO MUCH **JOB TRAINING,** TOO LITTLE**, OR ABOUT THE** RIGHT AMOUNT **FOR THE WORK YOU DO?**

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

**V2415 D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4719 | 60.8 |
| Too much | 64 | 0.8 |
| Too little | 372 | 4.8 |
| About right | 2607 | 33.6 |

PRE D41 IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D41
IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D42
ELSE GO TO D44

**D41 YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB. ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS EACH WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN ALL YOUR JOBS?**

Record number of hours 1 TO 100
Don't know 999

**V2416 D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED (ALL JOBS IF MORE THAN ONE)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6831 | 88.0 |
| 1-10 Hrs Per Week | 59 | 0.8 |
| 11-30 Hrs Per Week | 462 | 6.0 |
| 31-50 Hrs Per Week | 288 | 3.7 |
| 51-70 Hrs Per Week | 68 | 0.9 |
| 71-100 hrs Per week | 7 | 0.1 |
| Do not know | 47 | 0.6 |

PRE D42 IF D41=30 HOURS OR MORE, GO TO D44
ELSE CONTINUE

**D42 WOULD YOU RATHER BE WORKING FULL TIME THAT IS, 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time GO TO D44

**V2417 D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4805 | 61.9 |
| Prefer full-time | 581 | 7.5 |
| Prefer part-time | 2376 | 30.6 |

## D43 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D46
2. No

### V2418 D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7181 | 92.5 |
| Yes | 300 | 3.9 |
| No | 281 | 3.6 |

## D44 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL AT THE MOMENT - EITHER AN ADDITIONAL JOB OR A NEW JOB?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D46

### V2419 D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 2187 | 28.2 |
| Yes | 1262 | 16.3 |
| No | 4313 | 55.6 |

## D45 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN ADDITIONAL JOB, OR DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE JOBS?

1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

### V2420 D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6500 | 83.7 |
| Additional job | 478 | 6.2 |
| Change jobs | 784 | 10.1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRE D46 | IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87) | D46D |
| | IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR , BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2)- | D46A |
| | IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2) | D46B |
| | IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1/2) | D46C |
| | IF JOB NOW (D4=1/2) AND SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR | D46C |
| | IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR - | D46D |
| | IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4) - | D46E |

## D46A APART FROM THE JOB YOU HAD AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.

### V2421 D46A NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7242 | 93.3 |
| 0 | 294 | 3.8 |
| 1 | 134 | 1.7 |
| 2 | 56 | 0.7 |
| 3 | 19 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 5 | 7 | 0.1 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.0 |

**D46B APART FROM THE JOB AT** (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE)**, AND THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW AT** (EMPLOYER FROM D26), **HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).**

**V2422 D46B NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST IN**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5991 | 77.2 |
| 0 | 1064 | 13.7 |
| 1 | 483 | 6.2 |
| 2 | 154 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 42 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15 | 0.2 |
| 5 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 1 | 0.0 |

**D46C APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D26), **HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).**

**V2423 D46C NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5830 | 75.1 |
| 0 | 1114 | 14.4 |
| 1 | 536 | 6.9 |
| 2 | 167 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 73 | 0.9 |
| 4 | 27 | 0.3 |
| 5 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 2 | 0.0 |

**D46D SINCE WE LAST INTERVIEWED YOU, HOW MANY JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.**

**V2424 D46D NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6406 | 82.5 |
| 0 | 834 | 10.7 |
| 1 | 348 | 4.5 |
| 2 | 116 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 32 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 18 | 0.2 |
| 5 | 4 | 0.1 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 2 | 0.0 |

**D46E APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH** (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE)**, HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).**

**V2425 D46E NUMBER OF OTHER JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5629 | 72.5 |
| 0 | 1440 | 18.6 |
| 1 | 521 | 6.7 |
| 2 | 115 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 39 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 1 | 0.0 |

PRE D47 IF D46=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2)
OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO PRE F1
ELSE CONTINUE

**D47 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON** (DATE OF INTERVIEW) **DURING WHICH MONTHS HAVE YOU WORKED?**

1. July 2001
2. August 2001
3. September 2001
4. October 2001
5. November 2001
6. December 2001
7. January 2002
8. February 2002
9. March 2002
10. April 2002
11. May 2002
12. June 2002
13. July 2002
14. August 2002
15. During every month up to the present month

**V2426 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2001**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 3336 | 43.0 |
| Yes | 3288 | 42.4 |

**V2427 D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 3141 | 40.5 |
| Yes | 3483 | 44.9 |

**V2428 D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 2484 | 32.0 |
| Yes | 4140 | 53.3 |

**V2429 D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 2136 | 27.5 |
| Yes | 4488 | 57.8 |

**V2430 D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOV**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1844 | 23.8 |
| Yes | 4780 | 61.6 |

**V2431 D47 MONTHS WORKED - DEC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1582 | 20.4 |
| Yes | 5042 | 65.0 |

**V2432 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JAN 2002**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1438 | 18.5 |
| Yes | 5186 | 66.8 |

**V2433 D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEB**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1333 | 17.2 |
| Yes | 5291 | 68.2 |

**V2434 D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAR**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1318 | 17.0 |
| Yes | 5306 | 68.4 |

**V2435 D47 MONTHS WORKED - APR**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1247 | 16.1 |
| Yes | 5377 | 69.3 |

**V2436 D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1212 | 15.6 |
| Yes | 5412 | 69.7 |

**V2437 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 1072 | 13.8 |
| Yes | 5552 | 71.5 |

**V2438 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 971 | 12.5 |
| Yes | 5653 | 72.8 |

**V2439 D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1138 | 14.7 |
| No | 953 | 12.3 |
| Yes | 5671 | 73.1 |

**V2440 D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 1946 | 25.1 |
| No | 810 | 10.4 |
| Yes | 5006 | 64.5 |

**V2441 D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 3555 | 45.8 |
| No | 589 | 7.6 |
| Yes | 3618 | 46.6 |

**V2442 D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOV**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4591 | 59.1 |
| No | 397 | 5.1 |
| Yes | 2774 | 35.7 |

**V2443 D47 MONTHS WORKED - DEC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5678 | 73.2 |
| No | 282 | 3.6 |
| Yes | 1802 | 23.2 |

**V2444 D47 MONTHS WORKED - JAN 2003**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7137 | 91.9 |
| No | 96 | 1.2 |
| Yes | 529 | 6.8 |

**D48 THERE HAVE BEEN** (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) **WEEKS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE DONE ANY PAID WORK IN A JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS?**

Weeks _____

**V2445 D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST I**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 1138 | 14.7 |
| 1 TO 20 WEEKS | 1015 | 13.1 |
| 21 TO 40 WEEKS | 1234 | 15.9 |
| 41 TO 60 WEEKS | 3272 | 42.2 |
| 61 TO 80 WEEKS | 808 | 10.4 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 295 | 3.8 |

## SECTION E : JOB HISTORY

PRE E1 IF D46=0 AND D4 NOT ANSWERED, GO TO PRE F1
IF D46=0 AND D4=2 GO TO F7
IF D4=1 GO TO E3,
IF D4=2, GO TO E2A
ELSE GO TO E1.

### E1 NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT JOB. IN YOUR MOST RECENT JOB, WHO DID YOU WORK FOR?

NOW GO TO E2B

### E2A NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT OTHER JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

NOW GO TO E4

#### V2446 E2A ASCO CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6327 | 81.5 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 19 | 0.2 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 1099 | 14.2 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 5 | 0.1 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 312 | 4.0 |

### E2B WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

NOW GO TO E4

#### V2447 E2B ASCO CLASSIFICATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7042 | 90.7 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 514 | 6.6 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 6 | 0.1 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 200 | 2.6 |

### E3 THINKING ABOUT THE SECOND JOB YOU HAVE NOW, WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

#### V2448 E3 ASCO CLASSIFICATION (2ND JOB)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6830 | 88.0 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 2 | 0.0 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 766 | 9.9 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 8 | 0.1 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 156 | 2.0 |

### E4 WHAT WAS/IS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?

#### V2449 E4 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS-2ND JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 4675 | 60.2 |
| 1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE | 3087 | 39.8 |

**E5 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID/DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB? (IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | 1 TO 100 |
| Don't Know | 999 |

### V2450 E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 4675 | 60.2 |
| 1-10 HRS PER WEEK | 1117 | 14.4 |
| 11-30 HRS PER WEEK | 1078 | 13.9 |
| 31-50 HRS PER WEEK | 686 | 8.8 |
| 51-70 HRS PER WEEK | 62 | 0.8 |
| 71-100 HRS PER WEEK | 32 | 0.4 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 112 | 1.4 |

**E6 DID/DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE/ARE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID/DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Wages/salary | |
| 2. | Own business | GO TO E8 |
| 3. | Other way | GO TO E8 |
| 4. | Don't know | GO TO PRE E9 |

### V2451 E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4675 | 60.2 |
| Wages/salary | 2886 | 37.2 |
| Self-employed | 52 | 0.7 |
| Other way | 128 | 1.6 |
| Don't know | 21 | 0.3 |

**E7 HOW MUCH WAS/IS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS/IS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8000 |
| Hourly rate | $1 to 99 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

NOW GO TO PRE E9

### V2452 E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 4876 | 62.8 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 593 | 7.6 |
| $100-$200 | 807 | 10.4 |
| $201-$300 | 446 | 5.7 |
| $301-$400 | 238 | 3.1 |
| $401-$500 | 155 | 2.0 |
| $501-$1000 | 164 | 2.1 |
| $1001-$2000 | 19 | 0.2 |
| $2001-$3000 | 5 | 0.1 |
| MORE THAN $3000 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN | 199 | 2.6 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 259 | 3.3 |

### V2453 E7 HOURLY RATE (F5.2)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7563 | 97.4 |
| $1-$10.99 PER HOUR | 86 | 1.1 |
| $11-$20.99 PER HOUR | 110 | 1.4 |
| $21-$30.99 PER HOUR | 3 | 0.0 |

**E8 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID/DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8,000 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

### V2454 E8 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7582 | 97.7 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 70 | 0.9 |
| $100-$200 | 46 | 0.6 |
| $201-$300 | 16 | 0.2 |
| $301-$400 | 8 | 0.1 |
| $401-$500 | 1 | 0.0 |
| $501-$1000 | 13 | 0.2 |
| $1001-$2000 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 23 | 0.3 |

PREE9 IF D46=2 OR MORE - GO TO E9
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E15

**E9 NOW THINKING OF YOUR NEXT MOST RECENT OTHER JOB, WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?**

### V2455 E9 ASCO CLASSIFICATION (NEXT MOST RECEN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6807 | 87.7 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 6 | 0.1 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 705 | 9.1 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 19 | 0.2 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 225 | 2.9 |

**E10 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?**

### V2456 E10 EMPLOYER'S MAIN TYPE OF BUSINESS-NEXT MOST RECENT JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6807 | 87.7 |
| 1-999 ANZSIC 3 DIGIT CODE | 955 | 12.3 |

**E11 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB? (IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | 1 TO 100 |
| Don't Know | 999 |

### V2457 E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6807 | 87.7 |
| 1-10 HRS PER WEEK | 296 | 3.8 |
| 11-30 HRS PER WEEK | 344 | 4.4 |
| 31-50 HRS PER WEEK | 231 | 3.0 |
| 51-70 HRS PER WEEK | 29 | 0.4 |
| 71-100 HRS PER WEEK | 12 | 0.2 |
| DO NOT KNOW | 43 | 0.6 |

**E12 DID YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Wages/salary | |
| 2. | Own business | GO TO E14 |
| 3. | Other way | GO TO E14 |
| 4. | Don't know | GO TO PRE E15 |

### V2458 E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6807 | 87.7 |
| Wages/salary | 867 | 11.2 |
| Self-employed | 14 | 0.2 |
| Other way | 62 | 0.8 |
| Don't know | 12 | 0.2 |

**E13 HOW MUCH WAS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?**
**IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8000 |
| Hourly rate | $1 to 99 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

NOW GO TO PRE E15

### V2459 E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6895 | 88.8 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 159 | 2.0 |
| $100-$200 | 229 | 3.0 |
| $201-$300 | 135 | 1.7 |
| $301-$400 | 86 | 1.1 |
| $401-$500 | 52 | 0.7 |
| $501-$1000 | 60 | 0.8 |
| $1001-$2000 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 8888 HOURLY RATE GIVEN | 57 | 0.7 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 84 | 1.1 |

### V2460 E13 HOURLY RATE (F5.2)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7705 | 99.3 |
| $1-$10.99 PER HOUR | 30 | 0.4 |
| $11-$20.99 PER HOUR | 27 | 0.3 |

**E14 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

| | |
|---|---|
| Record Numeric Response | $1 to 8,000 |
| Don't Know | 9999 |

### V2461 E14 AMOUNT EARN PER WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7686 | 99.0 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 26 | 0.3 |
| $100-$200 | 16 | 0.2 |
| $201-$300 | 8 | 0.1 |
| $401-$500 | 2 | 0.0 |
| $501-$1000 | 6 | 0.1 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW | 18 | 0.2 |

PREE15 IF D30=1 OR 2, - GO TO F7
IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E15
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1

**E15 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ANY** JOB TRAINING **YOU MAY HAVE DONE WITH [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. THIS** DOES NOT **INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.**

**AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E17

### V2462 E15 CLASSROOM BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7093 | 91.4 |
| Yes | 93 | 1.2 |
| No | 576 | 7.4 |

## E16 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

### V2463 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7669 | 98.8 |
| 1 TO 20 HOURS | 73 | 0.9 |
| 21 TO 40 HOURS | 14 | 0.2 |
| 41 TO 60 HOURS | 2 | 0.0 |
| 81 TO 100 HOURS | 2 | 0.0 |
| 100 PLUS HOURS | 1 | 0.0 |
| 999 DO NOT KNOW | 1 | 0.0 |

## E17 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E19

### V2464 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7093 | 91.4 |
| Yes | 21 | 0.3 |
| No | 648 | 8.3 |

## E18 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

### V2465 E18 HOURS OF TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7741 | 99.7 |
| 1 TO 20 HOURS | 18 | 0.2 |
| 21 TO 40 HOURS | 2 | 0.0 |
| 41 TO 60 HOURS | 1 | 0.0 |

## E19 APART FROM CLASSES, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

### V2466 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7093 | 91.4 |
| Yes | 234 | 3.0 |
| No | 435 | 5.6 |

PRE E20 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E15=1 OR E17=1 OR E19=1, GO TO E20
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1

## E20 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. DID YOUR JOB TRAINING HELP YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1)?

1. Yes
2. No

### V2467 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7468 | 96.2 |
| Yes | 48 | 0.6 |
| No | 246 | 3.2 |

## E21 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

### V2468 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILTY

```
.                                        7468  96.2
 Yes                                      220   2.8
 No                                        66   0.9
 Don't know                                 8   0.1
```

## E22 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

### V2469 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE

```
.                                        7468  96.2
 Yes                                      183   2.4
 No                                        98   1.3
 Don't know                                13   0.2
```

## E23 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1), DO YOU THINK YOU HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DID?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

### V2470 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

```
.                                        7468  96.2
 Too much                                   7   0.1
 Too little                                52   0.7
 About right                              235   3.0
```

## SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

PRE F1 IF D4 = 1 OR 2, GO TO F7
ELSE CONTINUE

**F1 AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO F7

### V2471 F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5869 | 75.6 |
| Yes | 893 | 11.5 |
| No | 1000 | 12.9 |

**F2 HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK, OR ONLY PART TIME WORK? (IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)**

1. Full time GO TO F4
2. Only part time

### V2472 F2 FULL-TIME/PART-TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Full time | 396 | 5.1 |
| Only part time | 497 | 6.4 |

**F3 IF YOU COULD, WOULD YOU PREFER TO HAVE A FULL TIME JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

### V2473 F3 PREFER FULL-TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7265 | 93.6 |
| Yes | 86 | 1.1 |
| No | 411 | 5.3 |

**F4 I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO WHEN LOOKING FOR A JOB. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHICH, IF ANY, YOU HAVE DONE IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Yes | No |
| 2. | Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Yes | No |
| 3. | Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Yes | No |
| 4. | Checked with another employment agency | Yes | No |
| 5. | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 6. | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 7. | Contacted friends or relatives about a job | Yes | No |
| 8. | Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job | Yes | No |
| 9. | Checked factory noticeboards | Yes | No |
| 10. | Posted resume on the net | Yes | No |
| 11. | Asked school or another organisation for advice | Yes | No |
| 12. | Other (SPECIFY_____) | | |

### V2474 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 309 | 4.0 |
| No | 584 | 7.5 |

### V2475 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 370 | 4.8 |
| No | 523 | 6.7 |

## V2476 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 342 | 4.4 |
| No | 551 | 7.1 |

## V2477 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 328 | 4.2 |
| No | 565 | 7.3 |

## V2478 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 818 | 10.5 |
| No | 75 | 1.0 |

## V2479 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 614 | 7.9 |
| No | 279 | 3.6 |

## V2480 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 533 | 6.9 |
| No | 360 | 4.6 |

## V2481 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 676 | 8.7 |
| No | 217 | 2.8 |

## V2482 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 135 | 1.7 |
| No | 758 | 9.8 |

## V2483 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 175 | 2.3 |
| No | 718 | 9.3 |

## V2484 F4 DONE ACTIVITY 11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 163 | 2.1 |
| No | 730 | 9.4 |

## V2485 F4 ANY OTHER ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 33 | 0.4 |
| No | 860 | 11.1 |

## V2486 F4 OTHER RECENT JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7729 | 99.6 |
| Checked or registered with a Job Networ | 1 | 0.0 |
| Checked with another employment agency | 3 | 0.0 |
| Contacted friends or relatives about a | 1 | 0.0 |
| Written / Phoned / approached employer | 16 | 0.2 |
| Checked factory noticeboards | 1 | 0.0 |
| OTHER (90) | 10 | 0.1 |
| Don't know (99) | 1 | 0.0 |

**F5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT PEOPLE CAN HAVE WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT HAD THAT PROBLEM**
**HAVE YOU PERSONALLY HAD TROUBLE FINDING A JOB ...**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Because of a health problem or some disability | Yes | No |
| 2. | Because employers think you are too young | Yes | No |
| 3. | Because of problems with childcare | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because you don't have suitable transport | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training | Yes | No |
| 6. | Because you don't have enough work experience | Yes | No |
| 7. | Because there aren't enough jobs available | Yes | No |
| 8. | Because of being (male/female) | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of your racial or ethnic background | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because you need better reading and writing skills | Yes | No |
| 11. | Because you don't have good interview skills | Yes | No |
| 12. | Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications | Yes | No |
| 13. | Because you lack confidence | Yes | No |
| 14. | Because you are not good with numbers | Yes | No |

**V2487 F5 HAD PROBLEM 1**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 41 | 0.5 |
| No | 852 | 11.0 |

**V2488 F5 HAD PROBLEM 2**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 137 | 1.8 |
| No | 756 | 9.7 |

**V2489 F5 HAD PROBLEM 3**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 12 | 0.2 |
| No | 881 | 11.4 |

**V2490 F5 HAD PROBLEM 4**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 221 | 2.8 |
| No | 672 | 8.7 |

**V2491 F5 HAD PROBLEM 5**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 354 | 4.6 |
| No | 539 | 6.9 |

**V2492 F5 HAD PROBLEM 6**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 525 | 6.8 |
| No | 368 | 4.7 |

**V2493 F5 HAD PROBLEM 7**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 505 | 6.5 |
| No | 388 | 5.0 |

**V2494 F5 HAD PROBLEM 8**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 57 | 0.7 |
| No | 836 | 10.8 |

**V2495 F5 HAD PROBLEM 9**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 21 | 0.3 |
| No | 872 | 11.2 |

**V2496 F5 HAD PROBLEM 10**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 19 | 0.2 |
| No | 874 | 11.3 |

**V2497 F5 HAD PROBLEM 11**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 93 | 1.2 |
| No | 800 | 10.3 |

**V2498 F5 HAD PROBLEM 12**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 70 | 0.9 |
| No | 823 | 10.6 |

**V2499 F5 HAD PROBLEM 13**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 138 | 1.8 |
| No | 755 | 9.7 |

**V2500 F5 HAD PROBLEM 14**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 32 | 0.4 |
| No | 861 | 11.1 |

**F6 IF YOU'D FOUND A JOB, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK?**

1. Yes
2. No

NOW GO TO F8

**V2501 F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6869 | 88.5 |
| Yes | 768 | 9.9 |
| No | 125 | 1.6 |

**F7 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON** (DATE OF INTERVIEW) **HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN YOU WERE** NOT **WORKING** BUT **LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE G1

**V2502 F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 893 | 11.5 |
| Yes | 1763 | 22.7 |
| No | 5106 | 65.8 |

**F8 DURING WHICH MONTHS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW HAVE YOU BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK? (CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)**

1. July 2001
2. August 2001
3. September 2001
4. October 2001
5. November 2001
6. December 2001
7. January 2002
8. February 2002
9. March 2002
10. April 2002
11. May 2002
12. June 2002
13. July 2002
14. August 2002
15. During every month up to the present month

### V2503 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2001

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 2490 | 32.1 |
| Yes | 166 | 2.1 |

### V2504 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 2451 | 31.6 |
| Yes | 205 | 2.6 |

### V2505 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 2287 | 29.5 |
| Yes | 369 | 4.8 |

### V2506 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 2183 | 28.1 |
| Yes | 473 | 6.1 |

### V2507 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOV

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 2002 | 25.8 |
| Yes | 654 | 8.4 |

### V2508 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DEC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1863 | 24.0 |
| Yes | 793 | 10.2 |

### V2509 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JAN 2002

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1738 | 22.4 |
| Yes | 918 | 11.8 |

### V2510 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1785 | 23.0 |
| Yes | 871 | 11.2 |

### V2511 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1849 | 23.8 |
| Yes | 807 | 10.4 |

### V2512 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APR

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1872 | 24.1 |
| Yes | 784 | 10.1 |

### V2513 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1915 | 24.7 |
| Yes | 741 | 9.5 |

### V2514 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1888 | 24.3 |
| Yes | 768 | 9.9 |

### V2515 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1858 | 23.9 |
| Yes | 798 | 10.3 |

### V2516 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5106 | 65.8 |
| No | 1855 | 23.9 |
| Yes | 801 | 10.3 |

### V2517 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 5482 | 70.6 |
| No | 1641 | 21.1 |
| Yes | 639 | 8.2 |

### V2518 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6103 | 78.6 |
| No | 1250 | 16.1 |
| Yes | 409 | 5.3 |

### V2519 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOV

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6531 | 84.1 |
| No | 885 | 11.4 |
| Yes | 346 | 4.5 |

### V2520 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DEC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6991 | 90.1 |
| No | 573 | 7.4 |
| Yes | 198 | 2.6 |

### V2521 F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JAN 2003

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7570 | 97.5 |
| No | 126 | 1.6 |
| Yes | 66 | 0.9 |

**F9 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN** NOT **WORKING** BUT **LOOKING FOR WORK?**

_____ Weeks

NOW GO TO PRE G1

**V2522 F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK SIN**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 5106 | 65.8 |
| 1 TO 20 WEEKS | 2046 | 26.4 |
| 21 TO 40 WEEKS | 365 | 4.7 |
| 41 TO 60 WEEKS | 200 | 2.6 |
| 61 TO 80 WEEKS | 22 | 0.3 |
| 99 DON'T KNOW | 23 | 0.3 |

## SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

**THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING, NOT LOOKING FOR WORK, NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR AT SCHOOL**

**PRE G1** **IF IN FULL TIME STUDY**
**(B2=1), OR (CA2=3 and (CA5=1 or CA21=1))**
**OR (CC14=1 and CC15=1,3)**
**OR (C2A2=3 and (C2A5=1 or C2A11=1) OR C83=1,3**
**OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1),**
**OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1)**
**GO TO H1**

**G1 WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS YOUR PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY?**

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)

### V2523 G1 MAIN ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7553 | 97.3 |
| Study/training | 27 | 0.3 |
| Home duties/looking after children | 62 | 0.8 |
| Travel or holiday | 34 | 0.4 |
| Ill/unable to work | 22 | 0.3 |
| Other | 64 | 0.8 |

**G2 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL BEGIN FULL TIME STUDY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?**

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely

### V2524 G2 FT STUDY LIKELY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7553 | 97.3 |
| Very likely | 133 | 1.7 |
| Somewhat likely | 37 | 0.5 |
| Not very likely | 23 | 0.3 |
| Not at all likely | 16 | 0.2 |

PRE G3 IF G2 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO G4

**G3 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT …(READ OUT)?**

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more

### V2525 G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7592 | 97.8 |
| Within a year | 123 | 1.6 |
| 2 years | 36 | 0.5 |
| 3 or 4 years, or | 11 | 0.1 |

**G4 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL LOOK FOR WORK IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?**

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely

### V2526 G4 LOOK FOR WORK LIKELY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7553 | 97.3 |
| Very likely | 168 | 2.2 |
| Somewhat likely | 26 | 0.3 |
| Not very likely | 11 | 0.1 |
| Not at all likely | 4 | 0.1 |

PRE G5 IF G4 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO H1

**G5 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT …(READ OUT)?**

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more

### V2527 G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7568 | 97.5 |
| Within a year | 134 | 1.7 |
| 2 years | 30 | 0.4 |
| 3 or 4 years, or | 27 | 0.3 |
| 5 years or more | 3 | 0.0 |

## SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH

### H1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS. WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU … (READ OUT)

1. now married
2. living with a partner (eg common law partner, de facto, or boyfriend/girlfriend) GO TO PRE H4
3. single, that is, never married GO TO PRE H5
4. separated (still legally married) GO TO PRE H5
5. divorced GO TO PRE H5
6. widowed GO TO PRE H5

**V2528 H1 MARITAL STATUS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Now married | 14 | 0.2 |
| Living with a partner | 260 | 3.3 |
| Single, that is, never married | 7479 | 96.4 |
| Separated (still legally married) | 8 | 0.1 |
| Divorced | 1 | 0.0 |

### H2 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU GET MARRIED?

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

**V2529 H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7748 | 99.8 |
| January | 1 | 0.0 |
| May | 3 | 0.0 |
| June | 2 | 0.0 |
| July | 2 | 0.0 |
| August | 2 | 0.0 |
| September | 1 | 0.0 |
| October | 1 | 0.0 |
| November | 2 | 0.0 |

**V2530 H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7748 | 99.8 |
| 1999 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2002 | 10 | 0.1 |

### H3 DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU WERE MARRIED?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO H5

**V2531 H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7748 | 99.8 |
| Yes | 9 | 0.1 |
| No | 5 | 0.1 |

PRE H4 IF H1 = 2, INCLUDE “AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER” IN H4 TEXT

**H4 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU (AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER) START LIVING TOGETHER?**

**98 - 02**

| Month | | Year | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IF ‘Don’t know’ RECORD: 88/88

### V2532 H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7493 | 96.5 |
| January | 28 | 0.4 |
| February | 20 | 0.3 |
| March | 18 | 0.2 |
| April | 24 | 0.3 |
| May | 12 | 0.2 |
| June | 22 | 0.3 |
| July | 31 | 0.4 |
| August | 20 | 0.3 |
| September | 23 | 0.3 |
| October | 18 | 0.2 |
| November | 21 | 0.3 |
| December | 23 | 0.3 |
| (Don't Know) | 9 | 0.1 |

### V2533 H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7493 | 96.5 |
| 1998 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | 8 | 0.1 |
| 2000 | 17 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | 69 | 0.9 |
| 2002 | 167 | 2.2 |
| 2003 | 5 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2 | 0.0 |

PRE H5 IF H1 = 1 OR 2 INCLUDE “OR YOUR PARTNER’S PARENTS” IN H5 TEXT

**H5 DO YOU USUALLY LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS (OR YOUR PARTNER’S PARENTS) OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes (with parents/partner’s parents) GO TO H7
2. No (somewhere else)

### V2534 H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 6220 | 80.1 |
| No | 1542 | 19.9 |

## H6 ARE YOU LIVING IN: … (READ OUT)

1. a shared house or flat?
2. a place you are renting?
3. a place you are buying?
4. a place you own outright?
5. a private house as a boarder?
6. a university or TAFE residence? GO TO H17
7. a hostel or boarding house? GO TO H17
8. Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) GO TO H17

### V2535 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6220 | 80.1 |
| Shared house or flat | 567 | 7.3 |
| Place you are renting | 439 | 5.7 |
| Place you are buying | 18 | 0.2 |
| Place that you own outright | 9 | 0.1 |
| Private house as a boarder | 108 | 1.4 |
| University or TAFE residence | 256 | 3.3 |
| Hostel or boarding house | 18 | 0.2 |
| Somewhere else | 127 | 1.6 |

### V2536 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION (AFTER 'OTHER" RE-CODING)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6220 | 80.1 |
| Shared house or flat | 625 | 8.1 |
| Place you are renting | 443 | 5.7 |
| Place you are buying | 20 | 0.3 |
| Place that you own outright | 10 | 0.1 |
| Private house as a boarder | 112 | 1.4 |
| University or TAFE residence | 273 | 3.5 |
| Hostel or boarding house | 20 | 0.3 |
| Somewhere else | 39 | 0.5 |

## H7 APART FROM YOURSELF, HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE USUALLY LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

RECORD NUMBER _____

IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H9

### V2537 H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 401 | 5.2 |
| NONE | 100 | 1.3 |
| ONE | 771 | 9.9 |
| TWO TO THREE | 4016 | 51.7 |
| FOUR TO FIVE | 2203 | 28.4 |
| MORE THAN FIVE | 269 | 3.5 |
| 99 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED | 2 | 0.0 |

## H8 WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS (THAT PERSON/EACH OF THEM) TO YOU?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Father-In-law/Partner's father
3. Mother/Step-mother
4. Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
5. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7. Husband/Wife/De Facto
8. Partner
9. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10. Own children (including step-children)
11. Other relatives
12. Non-relatives

### V2538 H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 1950 | 25.1 |
| Yes | 5311 | 68.4 |

### V2539 H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7134 | 91.9 |
| Yes | 127 | 1.6 |

### V2540 H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 1429 | 18.4 |
| Yes | 5832 | 75.1 |

### V2541 H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7178 | 92.5 |
| Yes | 83 | 1.1 |

### V2542 H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 3884 | 50.0 |
| Yes | 3377 | 43.5 |

### V2543 H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 4121 | 53.1 |
| Yes | 3140 | 40.5 |

### V2544 H8 SPOUSE/DE-FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7229 | 93.1 |
| Yes | 32 | 0.4 |

### V2545 H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7084 | 91.3 |
| Yes | 177 | 2.3 |

### V2546 H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7134 | 91.9 |
| Yes | 127 | 1.6 |

### V2547 H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 7182 | 92.5 |
| Yes | 79 | 1.0 |

### V2548 H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 6916 | 89.1 |
| Yes | 345 | 4.4 |

### V2549 H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 501 | 6.5 |
| No | 6414 | 82.6 |
| Yes | 847 | 10.9 |

PRE H9 IF H5=1 OR H6=4 GO TO PRE H11 WORDING FOR H9
IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, INCLUDE WORDS 'AND YOUR PARTNER'
IF H6=1,2 USE WORDS 'PAY RENT'
IF H6=5, USE WORDS 'PAY BOARD'
IF H6=3, USE WORDS 'MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE'

## H9 HOW OFTEN DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) (PAY RENT/BOARD/MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE)

1. Once a week
2. Once a fortnight
3. Once a month
4. Other (SPECIFY_____)
5. Don't pay rent/board GO TO PRE H11

### V2550 H9 FREQUENCY PAY RENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6630 | 85.4 |
| Once a week | 578 | 7.4 |
| Once a fortnight | 371 | 4.8 |
| Once a month | 91 | 1.2 |
| Other | 9 | 0.1 |
| Don't pay rent/board | 83 | 1.1 |

## H10 HOW MUCH DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) PAY EACH (WEEK/FORTNIGHT/MONTH)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)

### V2551 H10 RENT PAID PER PERIOD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 6713 | 86.5 |
| LESS THAN $500 | 1002 | 12.9 |
| $500-$1000 | 24 | 0.3 |
| $1001-$1500 | 1 | 0.0 |
| $1501-$2000 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 9999 DO NOT KNOW/REFUSED | 21 | 0.3 |

PRE H11 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H8 IS NOT 10)- GO TO PRE H13

## H11 HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE?

RECORD NUMBER _____

### V2552 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7683 | 99.0 |
| 1 | 74 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 5 | 0.1 |

## H12 HOW OLD (IS/ARE) YOUR CHILD(REN)

1. Child 1 _____
2. Child 2 _____ …etc.

### V2553 H12 AGE OF CHILD 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7683 | 99.0 |
| Less than 1 | 27 | 0.3 |
| 1 | 39 | 0.5 |
| 2 | 5 | 0.1 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.0 |

### V2554 H12 AGE OF CHILD 2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7757 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.0 |

PRE H13 IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, GO TO H13
ELSE GO TO H17.

## H13 DOES YOUR PARTNER PRESENTLY WORK IN A JOB OR BUSINESS?

1. Yes GO TO H15
2. No

### V2555 H13 PARTNER WORKING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7484 | 96.4 |
| Yes | 209 | 2.7 |
| No | 69 | 0.9 |

## H14 IS YOUR PARTNER MAINLY LOOKING FOR WORK, STUDYING OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE SUCH AS HOME DUTIES?

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

NOW GO TO H17

### V2556 H14 PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7693 | 99.1 |
| Looking for work | 29 | 0.4 |
| Studying | 26 | 0.3 |
| Home duties | 9 | 0.1 |
| Other | 5 | 0.1 |

## H15 DOES S/HE WORK FULL TIME, THAT IS 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don’t know

### V2557 H15 PARTNER WORKS FT OR PT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7553 | 97.3 |
| Full-time | 161 | 2.1 |
| Part-time | 43 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 5 | 0.1 |

## H16 WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?

### V2558 H16 ASCO CLASSIFICATION PARTNER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . MISSING | 7553 | 97.3 |
| 1-8887 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 174 | 2.2 |
| UNCLASSIFIABLE | 6 | 0.1 |
| 8889-9999 ASCO 4 DIGIT CODE | 29 | 0.4 |

**H17 APART FROM YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR OTHER STUDY ASSISTANCE, WHAT GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) PRESENTLY RECEIVING? (DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED) (INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION A OR C)**

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Tax Benefit
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these) GO TO H19

**V2559 H17 RECEIVES YA/NSA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 6959 | 89.7 |
| Yes | 803 | 10.3 |

**V2560 H17 RECEIVES PARENTING PAYMENT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 7697 | 99.2 |
| Yes | 65 | 0.8 |

**V2561 H17 RECEIVES SICKNESS ALLOWANCE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 7757 | 99.9 |
| Yes | 5 | 0.1 |

**V2562 H17 RECEIVES DISABILITY SUPPORT PENSION**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 7733 | 99.6 |
| Yes | 29 | 0.4 |

**V2563 H17 RECEIVES FAMILY PAYMENT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 7712 | 99.4 |
| Yes | 50 | 0.6 |

**V2564 H17 RECEIVES OTHER ALLOWANCE**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 7670 | 98.8 |
| Yes | 92 | 1.2 |

**V2565 H17 NOT RECEIVING THESE PAYMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No | 1001 | 12.9 |
| Yes | 6761 | 87.1 |

**H18 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVING IN TOTAL FROM … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)? (PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE)**

RECORD AMOUNT $_____

Don't know 999

**V2566 H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . Missing | 6761 | 87.1 |
| Less than $100 Per Fortnight | 92 | 1.2 |
| $100-$200 Per Fortnight | 493 | 6.4 |
| $201-$300 Per Fortnight | 143 | 1.8 |
| $301-$400 Per Fortnight | 122 | 1.6 |
| $401-$500 Per Fortnight | 19 | 0.2 |
| More than $500 Per Fortnight | 49 | 0.6 |
| 999 Do not know | 83 | 1.1 |

## H19 DO YOU PERSONALLY HAVE ANY CREDIT CARDS OR STORE CARDS OF THE KIND THAT REQUIRE YOU TO MAKE A MONTHLY PAYMENT?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO H21

### V2567 H19 HAVE CREDIT CARDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 601 | 7.7 |
| No | 7161 | 92.3 |

## H20 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PAY THE WHOLE AMOUNT YOU PERSONALLY OWE ON CREDIT CARDS, RATHER THAN JUST A PART OF IT?

1. Hardly ever or never
2. Not very often
3. About half of the time
4. Most months
5. Always or almost always

### V2568 H20 HOW OFTEN PAY FULL AMOUNT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7161 | 92.3 |
| Hardly ever or never | 137 | 1.8 |
| Not very often | 40 | 0.5 |
| About half the time | 38 | 0.5 |
| Most months | 60 | 0.8 |
| Always or almost always | 326 | 4.2 |

## H21 HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING HAPPENED TO YOU OVER THE PAST YEAR, BECAUSE OF A SHORTAGE OF MONEY? (READ OUT)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | You sold something because you needed the money | Yes | No |
| 2. | You went without meals | Yes | No |
| 3. | You had to ask family or friends for money | Yes | No |
| 4. | You had to apply for a loan | Yes | No |
| 5. | You sought help from welfare or community organisations | Yes | No |
| 6. | You didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to | Yes | No |
| 7. | You couldn't buy text books or other study materials | Yes | No |
| 8. | You couldn't buy other things you needed | Yes | No |
| 9. | You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |
| 10. | You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |
| 11. | You couldn't heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)) | Yes | No |

### V2569 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 524 | 6.8 |
| No | 7238 | 93.2 |

### V2570 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 415 | 5.3 |
| No | 7347 | 94.7 |

### V2571 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 2972 | 38.3 |
| No | 4790 | 61.7 |

### V2572 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 536 | 6.9 |
| No | 7226 | 93.1 |

### V2573 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 230 | 3.0 |
| No | 7532 | 97.0 |

### V2574 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 424 | 5.5 |
| No | 7338 | 94.5 |

### V2575 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 503 | 6.5 |
| No | 7259 | 93.5 |

### V2576 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 8

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 892 | 11.5 |
| No | 6870 | 88.5 |

### V2577 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6220 | 80.1 |
| Yes | 239 | 3.1 |
| No | 1303 | 16.8 |

### V2578 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 10

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6220 | 80.1 |
| Yes | 136 | 1.8 |
| No | 1406 | 18.1 |

### V2579 H21 HAPPENED IN LAST YEAR - EVENT 11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 6220 | 80.1 |
| Yes | 54 | 0.7 |
| No | 1488 | 19.2 |

## H22 GENERALLY SPEAKING, ARE YOU ABLE TO SAVE MONEY?

1. Yes (DISPLAY STATEMENTS 3-5 IN H23)
2. No (DISPLAY STATEMENTS 1-2 IN H23)

### V2580 H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 6307 | 81.3 |
| No | 1455 | 18.7 |

## H23 WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS COMES CLOSEST TO DESCRIBING YOUR SITUATION? (READ OUT)

1. Don’t save: usually spend more than income
2. Don’t save: usually spend about as much as income
3. Save whatever is left over at the end of the month — no regular plan
4. Spend regular income, save other income
5. Save regularly by putting money aside each month

### V2581 H23 SAVING SITUATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Usually spend more than income | 260 | 3.3 |
| Usually spend about as much as income | 1195 | 15.4 |
| Save whatever is left over at the end o | 2135 | 27.5 |
| Spend regular income, save other income | 389 | 5.0 |
| Save regularly by putting money aside e | 3783 | 48.7 |

**H24 SO, IN A TYPICAL MONTH, HOW WELL DO YOU MANAGE FINANCIALLY? IS IT GENERALLY DIFFICULT OR EASY? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)**

1. very difficult
2. fairly difficult
3. neither difficult or easy
4. fairly easy?
5. very easy?

### V2582 H24 HOW WELL MANAGING FINACIALLY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very difficult | 207 | 2.7 |
| Fairly difficult | 1148 | 14.8 |
| Neither difficult nor easy | 1089 | 14.0 |
| Fairly easy | 4202 | 54.1 |
| Very easy | 1116 | 14.4 |

## SECTION J : GENERAL ATTITUDES

**J1 I AM NOW GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE. AS I READ THEM TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, HAPPY, UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY WITH EACH ONE. FIRSTLY, HOW HAPPY ARE YOU WITH ... (STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – WITH 'YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE' LAST)**

a The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
b What you do in your spare time
c How you get on with people in general
d The money you get each week
e Your social life
f Your independence - being able to do what you want
g Your career prospects
h Your future
i Your life at home
j Your standard of living
k The way the country is run
l The state of the economy
m Where you live
n Your life as a whole

1. Very happy
2. Happy
3. Unhappy
4. Very unhappy
5. Can't say/Don't know

### V2583 J1 THE WORK YOU DO

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 2023 | 26.1 |
| Happy | 5134 | 66.1 |
| Unhappy | 485 | 6.2 |
| Very unhappy | 49 | 0.6 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 71 | 0.9 |

### V2584 J1 WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 3439 | 44.3 |
| Happy | 4038 | 52.0 |
| Unhappy | 242 | 3.1 |
| Very unhappy | 24 | 0.3 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 19 | 0.2 |

### V2585 J1 HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 4134 | 53.3 |
| Happy | 3559 | 45.9 |
| Unhappy | 57 | 0.7 |
| Very unhappy | 7 | 0.1 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 5 | 0.1 |

### V2586 J1 THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 1431 | 18.4 |
| Happy | 4772 | 61.5 |
| Unhappy | 1286 | 16.6 |
| Very unhappy | 237 | 3.1 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 36 | 0.5 |

## V2587 J1 YOUR SOCIAL LIFE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 4046 | 52.1 |
| Happy | 3448 | 44.4 |
| Unhappy | 221 | 2.8 |
| Very unhappy | 39 | 0.5 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 8 | 0.1 |

## V2588 J1 YOUR INDEPENDENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 4090 | 52.7 |
| Happy | 3377 | 43.5 |
| Unhappy | 250 | 3.2 |
| Very unhappy | 34 | 0.4 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 11 | 0.1 |

## V2589 J1 YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 2783 | 35.9 |
| Happy | 4230 | 54.5 |
| Unhappy | 563 | 7.3 |
| Very unhappy | 52 | 0.7 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 134 | 1.7 |

## V2590 J1 YOUR FUTURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 2852 | 36.7 |
| Happy | 4468 | 57.6 |
| Unhappy | 229 | 3.0 |
| Very unhappy | 29 | 0.4 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 184 | 2.4 |

## V2591 J1 YOUR LIFE AT HOME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 3472 | 44.7 |
| Happy | 4010 | 51.7 |
| Unhappy | 229 | 3.0 |
| Very unhappy | 36 | 0.5 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 15 | 0.2 |

## V2592 J1 YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 4100 | 52.8 |
| Happy | 3527 | 45.4 |
| Unhappy | 111 | 1.4 |
| Very unhappy | 15 | 0.2 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 9 | 0.1 |

## V2593 J1 THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 442 | 5.7 |
| Happy | 4760 | 61.3 |
| Unhappy | 1584 | 20.4 |
| Very unhappy | 428 | 5.5 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 548 | 7.1 |

## V2594 J1 THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 351 | 4.5 |
| Happy | 4822 | 62.1 |
| Unhappy | 1350 | 17.4 |
| Very unhappy | 183 | 2.4 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 1056 | 13.6 |

## V2595 J1 WHERE YOU LIVE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 3537 | 45.6 |
| Happy | 3820 | 49.2 |
| Unhappy | 354 | 4.6 |
| Very unhappy | 43 | 0.6 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 8 | 0.1 |

### V2596 J1 YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Very happy | 3960 | 51.0 |
| Happy | 3678 | 47.4 |
| Unhappy | 95 | 1.2 |
| Very unhappy | 12 | 0.2 |
| Can't say/Don't know | 17 | 0.2 |

## J2 IN YOUR SPARE TIME, OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU

a Go to the library
b Read books
c Read newspapers or magazines
d Use the Internet
e Play sport or do regular exercise
f Take part in any community based activity, such as a political group, cadets or scouts, choir or musical group etc.?

1. At least once a week (including once a week)
2. At least once a month but less than once a week
3. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
4. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
5. Less often than once a year
6. Never

### V2597 J2 VISIT LIBRARY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 949 | 12.2 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 1307 | 16.8 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 644 | 8.3 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 773 | 10.0 |
| Less often than once a year | 272 | 3.5 |
| Never | 3817 | 49.2 |

### V2598 J2 READ BOOKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 3258 | 42.0 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 1368 | 17.6 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 735 | 9.5 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 527 | 6.8 |
| Less often than once a year | 161 | 2.1 |
| Never | 1713 | 22.1 |

### V2599 J2 READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 6868 | 88.5 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 591 | 7.6 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 94 | 1.2 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 23 | 0.3 |
| Less often than once a year | 11 | 0.1 |
| Never | 175 | 2.3 |

### V2600 J2 USE THE INTERNET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 5842 | 75.3 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 859 | 11.1 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 164 | 2.1 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 89 | 1.1 |
| Less often than once a year | 37 | 0.5 |
| Never | 771 | 9.9 |

### V2601 J2 PLAY SPORT OR EXERCISE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 6429 | 82.8 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 573 | 7.4 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 111 | 1.4 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 40 | 0.5 |
| Less often than once a year | 17 | 0.2 |
| Never | 592 | 7.6 |

### V2602 J2 COMMUNITY BASED ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Once a week | 904 | 11.6 |
| Once a month but less than once a week | 524 | 6.8 |
| Once every 3 months but less often than | 220 | 2.8 |
| Once a year but less often than once ev | 338 | 4.4 |
| Less often than once a year | 156 | 2.0 |
| Never | 5620 | 72.4 |

## J3 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES. THAT IS, ACTIVITIES YOU MAY HAVE UNDERTAKEN FOR OTHERS, FOR WHICH YOU WERE NOT PAID. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, DID YOU…(READ OUT)

1. do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer? Yes No
2. act as an unpaid member of a board or committee? Yes No
3. provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation? Yes No
4. help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation? Yes No
5. teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis? Yes No
6. collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation? Yes No
7. provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting? Yes No
8. volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY_____) Yes No

### V2603 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1536 | 19.8 |
| No | 6226 | 80.2 |

### V2604 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 666 | 8.6 |
| No | 7096 | 91.4 |

### V2605 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 578 | 7.4 |
| No | 7184 | 92.6 |

### V2606 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1419 | 18.3 |
| No | 6343 | 81.7 |

### V2607 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1195 | 15.4 |
| No | 6567 | 84.6 |

### V2608 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 515 | 6.6 |
| No | 7247 | 93.4 |

### V2609 J3 DONE ACTIVITY 7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 367 | 4.7 |
| No | 7395 | 95.3 |

### V2610 J3 DONE OTHER ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yes | 490 | 6.3 |
| No | 7272 | 93.7 |

### V2611 J3 OTHER ACTIVITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 7272 | 93.7 |
| Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising | 35 | 0.5 |
| Unpaid member of board/committee | 1 | 0.0 |
| Help educate or influence opinion | 3 | 0.0 |
| Organize of supervise activities | 23 | 0.3 |
| Teach or coach on unpaid basis | 16 | 0.2 |
| Collect, serve or deliver food | 11 | 0.1 |
| Provide voluntary health care | 6 | 0.1 |
| Other | 395 | 5.1 |

PREJ4 IF ANY 'YES' IN J3, ASK J4
ELSE GO TO J6

**J4 HAVE YOUR VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVEN YOU NEW SKILLS THAT YOU COULD APPLY DIRECTLY TO A JOB OR BUSINESS? WOULD YOU SAY … (READ OUT)**

1. Not at all
2. Very little
3. A fair amount
4. A lot
5. DON'T' KNOW/CAN'T SAY

### V2612 J4 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES GIVEN NEW SKILL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4605 | 59.3 |
| Not at all | 788 | 10.2 |
| Very little | 861 | 11.1 |
| A fair amount | 1042 | 13.4 |
| A lot | 440 | 5.7 |
| (Don't know) | 26 | 0.3 |

**J5 HAVE YOUR VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES EVER HELPED YOU GET A JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

### V2613 J5 VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES HELPED GET A JOB

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| . | 4605 | 59.3 |
| Yes | 776 | 10.0 |
| No | 2381 | 30.7 |

**J6 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE KINDS OF THINGS YOU MIGHT LIKE TO DO IN YOUR WORKING LIFE. FOR EACH QUESTION, PLEASE ANSWER ON A SCALE FROM ZERO TO TEN, WHERE ZERO MEANS YOU'RE NOT AT ALL INTERESTED, AND TEN MEANS YOU'D BE VERY INTERESTED. ON A SCALE FROM ZERO TO TEN, ….(READ OUT)**

a) How interested would you be in work that involves using tools, machinery or similar equipment?
b) How interested would you be in work that involves experimenting with or analysing aspects of the physical, biological or social world?
c) … in work that involves creating or working with art such as painting, writing, dancing, film, video or graphic design?
d) How interested would you be in work that involves teaching, training or counselling people, or looking after them physically or psychologically?
e) … in work that involves running meetings, managing or influencing people or selling products or services?
f) … in work that involves keeping records and files, or organising data by using equipment such as computers?

### V2614 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 1265 | 16.3 |
| 1 | 461 | 5.9 |
| 2 | 728 | 9.4 |
| 3 | 712 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 567 | 7.3 |
| 5 | 1156 | 14.9 |
| 6 | 570 | 7.3 |
| 7 | 716 | 9.2 |
| 8 | 710 | 9.1 |
| 9 | 279 | 3.6 |
| 10 Very interested | 598 | 7.7 |

### V2615 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 675 | 8.7 |
| 1 | 304 | 3.9 |
| 2 | 589 | 7.6 |
| 3 | 671 | 8.6 |
| 4 | 718 | 9.3 |
| 5 | 1432 | 18.4 |
| 6 | 818 | 10.5 |
| 7 | 916 | 11.8 |
| 8 | 826 | 10.6 |
| 9 | 405 | 5.2 |
| 10 Very interested | 408 | 5.3 |

### V2616 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM C

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 661 | 8.5 |
| 1 | 342 | 4.4 |
| 2 | 548 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 591 | 7.6 |
| 4 | 571 | 7.4 |
| 5 | 1037 | 13.4 |
| 6 | 656 | 8.5 |
| 7 | 775 | 10.0 |
| 8 | 883 | 11.4 |
| 9 | 621 | 8.0 |
| 10 Very interested | 1077 | 13.9 |

### V2617 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 452 | 5.8 |
| 1 | 284 | 3.7 |
| 2 | 464 | 6.0 |
| 3 | 551 | 7.1 |
| 4 | 625 | 8.1 |
| 5 | 1231 | 15.9 |
| 6 | 853 | 11.0 |
| 7 | 928 | 12.0 |
| 8 | 967 | 12.5 |
| 9 | 615 | 7.9 |
| 10 Very interested | 792 | 10.2 |

### V2618 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 499 | 6.4 |
| 1 | 282 | 3.6 |
| 2 | 538 | 6.9 |
| 3 | 614 | 7.9 |
| 4 | 751 | 9.7 |
| 5 | 1442 | 18.6 |
| 6 | 942 | 12.1 |
| 7 | 1053 | 13.6 |
| 8 | 863 | 11.1 |
| 9 | 428 | 5.5 |
| 10 Very interested | 350 | 4.5 |

### V2619 J6 INTEREST IN ITEM F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 Not at all interested | 766 | 9.9 |
| 1 | 501 | 6.5 |
| 2 | 683 | 8.8 |
| 3 | 730 | 9.4 |
| 4 | 820 | 10.6 |
| 5 | 1367 | 17.6 |
| 6 | 837 | 10.8 |
| 7 | 797 | 10.3 |
| 8 | 668 | 8.6 |
| 9 | 306 | 3.9 |
| 10 Very interested | 287 | 3.7 |

## SECTION K : TRACKING QUESTIONS

**FINISH** **THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP WITH THIS INTERVIEW. AGAIN, AS PART OF THE SURVEY PROGRAM, WE WILL BE WRITING TO YOU AROUND CHRISTMAS TIME AND LOOK FORWARD TO TALKING TO YOU NEXT YEAR.**